This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google™ books

https://books.google.com

THE NEW YORK
PUBLIC LIBRARY

ASTOR, LENOX AND
TILDEN FOUNDATIONS
R L

Notified in Army Orders for July, 1935

Crown Copyright Reserved

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART IV

20
General
5431

HEADQUARTERS ESTABLISHMENTS
HOME AND ABROAD

1935–36

THE WAR OFFICE

AUG 19 1935

LONDON
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2;
York Street, Manchester 1; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller
1935
Price 1s. 6d. Net
57—231—4—36

V W Z H
Great Britain
War

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Notified in Army Orders for July, 1935

Crown Copyright Reserved

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART IV

20
General
5431

HEADQUARTERS ESTABLISHMENTS
HOME AND ABROAD

1935-36

THE WAR OFFICE

LONDON
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120 George Street, Edinburgh 2;
York Street, Manchester 1; 1 St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
80 Chichester Street, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller
1935
Price 1s. 6d. Net
57—231—4—36

Digitized by Google

By Command of the Army Council,

THE WAR OFFICE,
31*st July*, 1935.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

SECTION I—*The War Office and Inspectorate.*

	PAGE
Military members of the Army Council...	6
Department of the Military Secretary	6
Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff	7
Department of the Adjutant-General to the Forces	9
Department of the Quarter-Master-General to the Forces	11
Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance	13
Department of the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War	14
Department of the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War ...	14
Summary of Military Establishment at The War Office	14

SECTION II—*Headquarters at Home.*

Aldershot Command—	
Headquarters of Command	16
Special appointments	19
Headquarters of Formations	20
Garrison appointments	21
Other appointments in Command	21
Garrison establishments	21
Fire Brigade	22
Eastern Command—	
Headquarters of Command	24
Special appointments	27
Headquarters of Formations	28
Garrison appointments	29
Other appointments in Command	30
Garrison establishments	31
Fire Brigade	31
London District—	
Headquarters of Command	32
Special appointments	33
Garrison establishments	33
Northern Command—	
Headquarters of Command	34
Special appointments	37
Headquarters of Formations	37
Garrison appointment	38
Other appointments in Command	39
Garrison establishments	39
Fire Brigade	39
Northern Ireland District—	
Headquarters of Command	40
Special appointments	41
Garrison establishment	41
Scottish Command—	
Headquarters of Command	42
Special appointments	45
Headquarters of Areas	45
Garrison appointment	45
Other appointments in Command	45

Digitized by Google

PAGE

Southern Command—
Headquarters of Command 46
Special appointments 51
Headquarters of Areas 51
Headquarters of Formations 52
Garrison appointments 53
Other appointments in Command 54
Garrison establishments 55
Fire Brigade 55

Western Command—
Headquarters of Command 56
Special appointments 59
Headquarters of Areas 59
Other appointments in Command 59

Guernsey and Alderney District 60

Jersey District 61

SECTION III—*Headquarters Abroad.*

Bermuda 64
Ceylon 66

China—
Headquarters of Command and Hong Kong Area 68
Tientsin Area 72
Shanghai Area 73

Egypt—
Headquarters of Command 76
Special appointments 78
Headquarters of Formations 79
Garrison appointments 79
Garrison establishment 79

Gibraltar—
Headquarters of Command 80
Special appointments 82
Garrison appointments 82
Garrison establishments 83

Jamaica 84

Malaya 86

Malta—
Headquarters of Command 88
Special appointments 90
Garrison appointments 91
Garrison establishments 91

Mauritius 92

Palestine 94

Sudan 94

SECTION IV.

Summary of Headquarters establishments at Home and Abroad 95

Summary of Garrison establishments included in Sections II and III ... 96

Personnel and horses shown in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

SECTION I.

Digitized by Google

SECTION I.

THE WAR OFFICE.

Appointment. (i)	Military establishment. (ii)	Remarks. (iii)
Military Members of the Army Council—		
Chief of the Imperial General Staff ...	1	(1st Military Member.)
Adjutant-General to the Forces	1	(2nd Military Member.)
Quarter-master-General to the Forces ...	1	(3rd Military Member.)
Master-General of the Ordnance	1	(4th Military Member.)
Total	4	

Department of the Military Secretary.

Appointment. (i)	Military establishment. Officers. (ii)	Warrant officers. Class I (iii)	Others. (iv)	Total. (v)
Military Secretary to the Secretary of State for War (*Secretary of Selection Board*)	1	...	...	1
Deputy Military Secretary (*Assistant Secretary of Selection Board*)	1	...	...	1
Deputy Assistant Military Secretary	1	...	...	1
Staff Captain	1	...	...	1
Military clerks	...	1	1	2
Total Department of the Military Secretary	4	1	1	6

Digitized by Google

Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff.

Appointment.	Military establishment.				Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers. Class I	Others.	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Military Assistant to Chief of the Imperial General Staff	1	...	...	1	(Graded as G.S.O. 2nd Grade.)
Personal Assistant to Chief of the Imperial General Staff	1	...	...	1	(Graded as G.S.O. 3rd Grade.)
Military clerks	...	1	1	2	
Total	2	1	1	4	
Military Operations and Intelligence Directorate.					
Director of Military Operations and Intelligence (Grade A)	1	...	...	1	
Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence	1	...	...	1	
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade	6	...	...	6	
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	17	...	...	17	
General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade	23	...	...	23	
General Staff Officers ...	*2*	...	...	*2*(*a*)	(*a*) Employed on behalf of Air Ministry.
Attached Officers	*4*	...	...	*4*	
Quarter-masters	2	...	...	2	
Military clerks	...	5	16	21	
Total ...	50 *6*	5 ...	16 ...	71 *6*	
Staff Duties Directorate.					
Director of Staff Duties (Grade A)	1	...	...	1	
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade	3	...	...	3	
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	9	...	...	9	
General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade	5	...	...	5	
Quarter-master	1	...	...	1	
Military clerks	...	2	10	12	
Total	19	2	10	31	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff— *continued.*

Appointment.	Military establishment.				Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers. Class I	Others.	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Military Training Directorate.					
Director of Military Training (Grade A)	1	...	...	1	
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	2	...	...	2	
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	9	...	...	9	
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	...	...	1	
Quarter-master	1	...	...	1	
Military clerks	...	2	4	6	
Total	14	2	4	20	
Inspectorate.					
Cavalry—					
Inspector (*a*)	...	...	...	...	(*a*) Commandant, Equitation School.
Military clerk	...	...	1	1	
Artillery—					
Inspector	1	...	...	1	
Military clerk	...	...	1	1	
Engineers—					
Inspector (*b*)	...	...	...	...	(*b*) Commandant, S.M.E.
Tanks—					
Inspector (*c*)	...	...	...	...	(*c*) Commander, Tank Brigade.
A.E.C.—					
Inspector	*1*	...	...	*1*	
Assistant Inspector... ...	*1*	...	...	*1*	
Physical Training—					
Inspector	*1*	...	...	*1*	
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	*1*	...	...	*1*	
Fixed Defences—					
Inspector	1	...	...	1	
Military clerk	...	...	1	1	
Total Inspectorate ...	2	...	3	5	
Total { Seconded from Corps	87	10	34	131	
Officers not seconded and included in other establishments, &c.... ...	*6*	...	...	*6*	
Department of Chief of Imperial General Staff	93	10	34	137	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Adjutant-General to the Forces.

Appointment. (i)	Military establishment. Officers. (ii)	Warrant officers. Class 1 (iii)	Others. (iv)	Total. (v)	Remarks. (vi)
Private Secretary to the Adjutant-General to the Forces	1	...	...	1	
Military clerk	...	1	...	1	
Total	1	1	...	2	
Recruiting and Organization Directorate.					
Director of Recruiting and Organization (Grade A) ...	1	...	...	1	
Assistant Adjutants-General	5	...	...	5	Includes 1 Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport provided for under Quarter-master-General, and 1 Assistant Director of Ordnance Services provided for under Master-General of Ordnance.
	2	...	...	2	
Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General	5	...	...	5	
Staff Captains	4	...	...	4	
Quarter-masters	3	...	...	3	
Military clerks	...	7	17	23	
Total	18	7	17	42	
Inspectorate.					
Recruiting Inspector	*1*	...	...	*1*	Retired officer.
Personal Services Directorate.					
Director of Personal Services (Grade A)	1	...	...	1	
Assistant Adjutants-General	2	...	...	2	
Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General	2	...	...	2	
Staff Captains...	2	...	...	2	
Quarter-master	1	...	...	1	
Military clerks	...	...	3	3	
Total	8	...	3	11	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Adjutant-General to the Forces—*contd.*

Appointment.	Military establishment. Officers.	Warrant officers. Class I	Others.	Total.	Remarks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Medical and Dental Services Directorate.					
Director-General, A.M.S. ...	1	...	...	1	
Deputy Director-General ...	1	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors-General ...	2(*a*)	...	...	2	(*a*) 1 for Army Dental Services.
Deputy Assistant Directors-General	3	...	...	3	
Director of Hygiene	1	...	...	1	
Assistant Director of Hygiene	1	...	...	1	
Supervising Officer Quartermaster	1	...	...	1	
Military clerk	...	1	1	2	
Total	10	1	1	12	
Total { Seconded from Corps, &c.	37	9	21	67	
Total { Department of Adjutant-General to the Forces... ...	37	9	21	67	
Q.A.I.M.N.S.					
Matron-in-Chief	*1*	...	...	*1*	
Principal Matron	*1*	...	...	*1*	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Quarter-Master-General to the Forces.

Appointment.	Military establishment.				Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers. Class I.	Others.	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Private Secretary to the Quarter-master-General to the Forces	1	...	...	1	
Inspector of Royal Army Service Corps	1	...	...	1	
Total	2	...	...	2	
Supplies and Transport Directorate.					
Director of Supplies and Transport (Grade A) ...	1	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport	3	...	...	3	1 Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport also acts as Assistant Adjutant-General under Director of Recruiting and Organization.
Deputy-Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport ...	2	...	...	2	
Staff Captain	1	...	...	1	
Inspector of Army Catering ...	*1*	...	...	*1*	*Retired officer*
Quarter-masters	2	...	...	2	
Military clerks	...	5	3	8	
Total ...	9	5	3	17	
	1	...	...	*1*	
Remounts Directorate.					
Assistant Director of Remounts	1	...	...	1	
Deputy-Assistant Director ...	1	...	...	1	
Quarter-master	1	...	...	1	
Total	3	...	...	3	
Army Veterinary Services Directorate.					
Director-General, Army Veterinary Service ...	1	...	...	1	
Assistant Director-General ...	1	...	...	1	
Total	2	...	...	2	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Quarter-Master-General to the Forces— *continued.*

Appointment.	Military establishment. Officers.	Warrant officers. Class I.	Others.	Total.	Remarks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Movements and Quartering Directorate.					
Director of Movements and Quartering (Grade A) ...	1	...	...	1	
Assistant Director of Transportation and Inspector of Railway Troops	1	...	...	1	
Assistant Quarter-masters-General	2	...	...	2	
Deputy-Assistant Quarter-masters-General	2	...	...	2	
Staff Captains...	2	...	...	2	
Inspector of Fire Services (Quarter-master)	1	...	...	1	
Attached officer	*1*	...	...	*1*	
Total ... {	9	...	...	9	
	1	...	...	*1*	
Works Directorate.					
Director of Works (Grade A)	1	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	3	...	...	3	
Deputy-Assistant Directors	5	...	...	5	
Staff Captains...	13	...	...	13	
Chief Inspector of Works ...	1	...	...	1	
Superintending Inspector of Works	1	...	...	1	
Quarter-master	1	...	...	1	
Military clerks	...	1	4	5	
Technical Examination of Works Services—					
Chief Technical Examiner	1	...	...	1	
Technical Examiner ...	1	...	...	1	
Assistant Technical Examiner	1	...	...	1	
Total	28	1	4	33	
Total { Seconded from Corps, &c.	53	6	7	66	
Officers not seconded and included in other establishments, &c. ...	*2*	...	...	*2*	
Department of Quarter-master-General to the Forces	55	6	7	68	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance.

Appointment.	Military establishment.				Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers. Class I.	Others.	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
Inspector of Army Ordnance Services	1	...	...	1	
Artillery Directorate.					
Director of Artillery (Grade A)	1	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	4	...	...	4	
Deputy-Assistant Directors	4	...	...	4	
Staff Captains	4	...	...	4	
Quarter-masters	4	...	...	4	
Military clerks	...	1	13	14	
Total ...	17	1	13	31	
Mechanization Directorate.					
Director of Mechanization (Grade A)	1	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	2	...	...	2	
Deputy-Assistant Directors	3	...	...	3	
Staff Captains...	7	...	...	7	
Quarter-masters	2	...	...	2	
Military clerks	...	2	4	6	
Total	15	2	4	21	
Ordnance Services Directorate.					
Director (Grade A)	1	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	4	...	...	4	1 Assistant Director of Ordnance Services also acts as Assistant Adjutant-General under Director of Recruiting and Organization.
Deputy-Assistant Directors ...	3	...	...	3	
Ordnance Executive Officers	3	...	...	3	
Military clerks	...	...	2	2	
Total	11	...	2	13	
Total { Seconded from Corps	44	3	19	66	
Total { Department of Master-General of Ordnance	44	3	19	66	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War.

Appointment. (i)	Military establishment. (ii)	Remarks. (iii)
Chief Paymaster	1	
Staff Paymasters	2	
Paymaster	1	
Assistant Paymasters	2	
Military clerks	6	(Includes 2 Warrant Officers, Class I).
Total	12	
Chaplain-General	1	
Deputy Chaplain-General	1	

Department of the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War.

Territorial Army Directorate.		
Director-General of the Territorial Army ...	1	
Assistant Director	1	
Deputy-Assistant Director	1	
Staff Captains...	2	
Total	5	
Adviser to Director General of the Territorial Army for Works Services	*1*	
Matron-in-Chief Territorial Army Nursing Service	*1*	

Summary of the Military Establishment at the War Office.

Department. (i)	Officers. (ii)	Warrant officers. Class I (iii)	Others. (iv)	Total. (v)	Remarks. (vi)
Army Council	4	...	...	4	
Military Secretary	4	1	1	6	
Chief of the Imperial General Staff	93	10	34	137	
Adjutant-General to the Forces	37	9	21	67	
Quarter-master-General do.	55	6	7	68	
Master-General of the Ordnance	44	3	19	66	
Permanent Under-Secretary of State for War	8	2	4	14	
Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for War	5	...	...	5	
Total	250	31	86	367	
Deduct officers not seconded and accounted for elsewhere	*8*	...	...	*8*	
Total	242	31	86	359	
Q.A.I.M.N.S....	*2*	...	...	*2*	
Adviser to Director General of the Territorial Army for Works Services	*1*	...	...	*1*	
Matron-in-Chief Territorial Army Nursing Service ...	*1*	...	...	*1*	

Digitized by Google

SECTION II.

Digitized by Google

SECTION II.

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Aldershot Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																			Total clerks.
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		R.E.		R. Sigs.		R.A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		R.A.O.C.		R.A.P.C.						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	Supltg.	Others.	Supltg.	Others.	Supltg.	Others.	Supltg.	Others.	Supltg.	Others.	Supltg.	Others.	Supltg.	Others	Grade I	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (1st Class)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1	2																			
STAFF. *General Staff.*																					
Brigadier	1	2																			
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade ...	(a)2	1																			
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(h) 2	2
Air Liaison Officers (General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade)	2	...																			8

Digitized by Google

General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
General Staff Officer for Physical Training (Class CC)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Adjutant-General's and Quarter-master-General's Staff.																					
Major-General in charge of Administration	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*12*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*b*)1	(*b*)8	9 / *13*
Assistant Adjutant-General... ...	1	...																			
Assistant Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																			
Deputy Assistant Quarter-master-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*
Staff Captain	1	...																			
Attached to the Staff.																					
Artillery—																					
Brigadier, Royal Artillery	1	1																			
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery, (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	1	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Engineers—																					
Chief Engineer (Brigadier) ...	1	1																			
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	6 / *3*
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signals—																					
Chief Signal Officer	1	1																			
Assistant to Chief Signal Officer ...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	2 / *2*

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Aldershot Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
SERVICES.																					
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																					
Superintending Inspector of Works	1	...																			
Inspector, R.E. Machinery ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Surveyor of Works	1	...																			
Command Land Agent	(*g*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Chaplaincy Services—																					
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport (Brigadier) ...	1	...																			
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6

Digitized by Google

Remounts—																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1	...																			
Assistant Director of Medical Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Assistant Director of Hygiene ...	1	...																			
Assistant Director of Pathology ...	1	...																			
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...																			
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...																			
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	3	...	...	...	...	1	2	3 5
Assistant to Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	1	...																			
Ordnance Executive Officer ...	1	...																			
Pay—																					
Command Paymaster	1	...																			
Assistant Command Paymasters—			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1(e)
Pay Services	1	...																			...
Costing Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1(f)
Veterinary—																					
Deputy Director of Veterinary Services	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																					
Assistant Military Secretary ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Provost-Marshal (Class FF)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 2
Command Education Officer ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Clerk (Quarter-master) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Aldershot Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																			
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																					
Headquarters of 1st and 2nd Divisions.																					
Commanders (Major-Generals) ...	2	4																			
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade ...	2	4																			
Assistant Adjutants and Quarter-masters-General	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Staff Captains	2	2																			
Personal Appointments.																					
Aides-de-Camp	2	4																			
Headquarters of 1st Cavalry, and 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th and 6th Infantry Brigades.																					
Commander (Brigadier), Cavalry ...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4

Digitized by Google

Commanders (Brigadiers), Infantry	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*
Brigade Major (cavalry)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade Majors (infantry)	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Divisional Artillery, 1st and 2nd Divisions.																					
Commanders (Brigadiers)	2	4	*2*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*6*
Brigade Majors	2	2																			
Headquarters, 1st Air Defence Brigade.																					
Commander (Brigadier)	1	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Brigade Major	1	...																			
Garrison Appointments.																					
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF) (Bordon)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Garrison Adjutant (Blackdown) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Camp Quarter-master	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Total	53	52	*3*	*7*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*8*	*71*	*1*	*7*	*2*	*3*	*2*	...	...	...	7	22	29
	25	*2*																		*3*	*113*
Other Appointments in the Command.																					
D.A.D.O.S., Field Stores	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Military Police Depot—																					
Provost-Marshal (Class Y) ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)	...	...
A.P.M. (Class CC)	1	...																			
Quarter-master	1	...																			
Garrison Establishments.																					
Garrison serjeant-major Warrant Officer, Class I) 1																					

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.																					
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.					
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*R.A.*		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.	
			Suptg.	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*						
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	
Garrison Establishments—contd.																						
Bordon—																						
Garrison quarter-master serjeant (Warrant Officer, Class II) 1																						
Blackdown—																						
Garrison quarter-master-serjeant (Warrant Officer, Class II) 1																						
Fire Brigade. (*d*)																						
Stanhope Lines—																						
Company quarter-master-serjeant 1																						
Serjeant 1																						
Corporal 1																						

Digitized by Google

| | | |

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Eastern Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																					
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.					
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*							
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																						
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (1st Class)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	... 3
Personal Appointment.																						
Aide-de-Camp	1	1																				
STAFF.																						
General Staff.																						
Brigadier	1	1																				
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade ...	1	...																				

Digitized by Google

General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	7
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	...																				
Air Liaison Officer (General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade)...	1	...																				
General Staff Officer for Physical Training (Class CC)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Adjutant-General's and Quarter-master-General's Staff.																						
Major-General in charge of Administration	1	...																				
Assistant Adjutant-General... ...	1	...																				
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General (Recruiting)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	16	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(a)	9(a)	10	18
Assistant Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																				
Deputy Assistant Quarter-master-General	1	...																				
Staff Captains	2	...																				
Attached to the Staff.																						
Artillery—																						
Brigadier, Royal Artillery ...	1	1																				
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	
Major Instructor in Gunnery ...	1	...																				
Captain Instructor in Gunnery ...	1	...																				
Engineers—																						
Chief Engineer (Brigadier) ...	1	...																				
Deputy Chief Engineer	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	4	7	3
Staff Officers, Royal Engineers ...	2	...																				
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signals—																						
Chief Signal Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Eastern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
SERVICES.																					
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																					
Senior Surveyor of Works ...	*1*	...																			
Surveyor of Works	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical and Mechanical Officer ...	*1*	...																			
Command Land Agent	(*e*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	5
Chaplaincy Services—																					
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...																			
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	{ 1 / 7

Digitized by Google

Remounts—																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*	...																			
Assistant Director of Medical Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*8*
Assistant Director of Hygiene ...	*1*	...																			
Assistant Director of Pathology ...	*1*	...																			
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...																			
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...																			
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	{ *5* / *3*
Executive Officer, R.A.O.C. ...	*1*	...																			
Assistant to Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*	...																			
Pay—																					
Command Paymaster	*1*																				{ *1*
Assistant Command Paymasters—			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	{ (c)
Pay Services	*1*																				
Costing Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1(d)*
Veterinary—																					
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																					
Assistant Military Secretary ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	{ 2 / 2
Supervising Officer for Physical Training (Class GG)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Clerk (Quarter-master) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.																					
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.					
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*							
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																						
Headquarters of 4th Division.																						
Commander (Major-General) ...	1	2																				
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade ...	1	2																				
Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General	1	1																				
Staff Captain	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*10*	
Personal Appointment.																						
Aide-de-Camp	1	2																				
Headquarters, 10th, 11th and 12th Infantry Brigades.																						
Commanders (Brigadiers)	3	3																				
Brigade Majors	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*9*	

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Divisional Artillery (4th Division).																						
Commander (Brigadier)	1	2	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Brigade Major	1	1																				
Headquarters of Areas.																						
Home Counties Area—																						
Commander	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																			*3*	
Chatham Area—																						
Commander (Commandant, School of Military Engineering) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																			*1*	
East Anglian Area—																						
Commander	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																			*2*	
Garrison Appointments.																						
Garrison Commander (Brigadier), Woolwich	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF), Chatham	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF), Colchester	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF), Shorncliffe	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	
Garrison Adjutant, Woolwich ...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Garrison Adjutant, Dover	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
																					1	
Total	46	23	*2*	*6*	*1*	*2*	...	*1*	*6*	*65*	*1*	*7*	*2*	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	*7*	36	43	
	29	*1*																		*2*	*98*	

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Other Appointments in the Command.																					
A.D.M.S. (London, Woolwich, Colchester and Shorncliffe)	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D. Hygiene (Woolwich and Colchester)	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D. Pathology (Woolwich, Colchester and Shorncliffe)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers)	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supply Reserve Depot (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Garrison Establishments.

Garrison serjeant-majors (Warrant Officers, Class I) (Shorncliffe, Chatham, Colchester, Woolwich and Dover) 5

Fire Brigade (b).
Colchester.

Serjeant 1
Corporal 1

(*a*) For Central Registry and Typing. Recruiting clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments, Part III.
(*b*) Excluding temporary personnel authorized by Regulations for Army Fire Services.
(*c*) Excluding 35 military and 24 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*d*) Excluding 32 military clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*e*) Civilian appointment.

Cars, 2-seater, 4-wheeled.

Headquarters, 10th, 11th and 12th Infantry Brigades 3

Motor Cycles.

Garrison Adjutant, Shorncliffe 1
" " Colchester 1
" " Woolwich 1
" " Chatham 1
" " Dover 1

Bicycle.

Ordnance Officer, Hyde Park Magazine 1

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

London District.

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding (Major-General—Commanding Brigade of Guards)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Personal Appointment.																					
Aide-de-Camp	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
STAFF.																					
General Staff.																					
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 7

Digitized by Google

General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 *3*
Adjutant-General's and Quarter-master-General's Staff.																					
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)1	(a)4	*5*
Staff Captain	1	1																			*10*
Attached to the Staff.																					
Signals—																					
Chief Signal Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																					
Assistant Provost, Marshal (Class FF)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supervising Officer for Physical Training (Class GG)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Command Education Officer (Class FF)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Establishments.																					
Garrison serjeant-major (warrant officer, Class I) ... 1																					
Total	8 *3*	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*17*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6 *2*	7 *22*

(a) Central Registry and Typing.

B 30715/1578) 9 B

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Northern Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																					
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.					
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*							
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																						
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (2nd Class)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Personal Appointment.																						
Aide-de-Camp	1	1																				
STAFF.																						
General Staff.																						
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*6*
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	1																				
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1																				
Air Liaison Officer (General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade)...	*1*	...																				
General Staff Officer for Physical Training (CC)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quarter-master-General's Staff.																					
Brigadier in charge of Administration	1	...																			
Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General (1 Recruiting)	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*a*)1	(*a*)8	9
Assistant Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																			*9*
Staff Captain	1	...																			
Attached to the Staff.																					
Artillery—																					
Colonel, Royal Artillery	1	1																			
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	1	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Captain Instructor in Gunnery ...	1	...																			
Engineers—																					
Chief Engineer	1	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2	3
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	...																			*2*
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signals—																					*1*
Chief Signal Officer	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
SERVICES.																					
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																					
Superintending Inspector of Works	*1*	...																			
Inspector of Royal Engineer Machinery	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Command Land Agent	(*e*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4	
Chaplaincy Services—																					
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...																			
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*5*

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	*Officers' chargers.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
SERVICES—*continued.*																					
Remounts—																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	*1*	...																			
Assistant Director of Hygiene ...	*1*	...																			
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	*4* *3*
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*																				
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*																				
Executive Officer, R.A.O.C. ...	*1*																				

Digitized by Google

Pay—																							
Command Paymaster	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	{	(c)
Assistant Command Paymasters—																							
Pay Services	*1*																					{	*1*
Costing Services	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...		*1*(d)
Veterinary—																							
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1			2
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																							
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	{		1
																					{		2
Command Education Officer (Class BB)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...
Chief Clerk (Quarter-master) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																							
Headquarters of 5th Division.																							
Commander (Major-General) ...	1	2																					
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade ...	1	2																					
Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			*10*
Staff Captain	1	1																					
Personal Appointment																							
Aide-de-Camp	1	2																					
Headquarters of 13th, 14th and 15th Infantry Brigades.																							
Commanders (Brigadiers)	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			*9*
Brigade Majors	3	3																					
Headquarters of Areas, &c.																							
Northumbrian Area—																							
Commander	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3		4
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master General ...	1	...																					

Appointment.	Establishment.																			
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.			
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*					
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HDQRS. OF FORMATIONS—*contd.*																				
Headquarters of Areas, &c.—contd.																				
West Riding Area—																				
Commander	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																		
North Midland Area—																				
Commander	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																		
Signal Training Centre—																				
Brigadier	1	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*8*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*9*
Brigade Major	1	1																		
Staff Captain	1	...																		
Garrison Appointment.																				
Garrison Adjutant (Catterick) (FF)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Totals	37	24	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*9*	*6*	*39*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*2*	...	...	1	7	30	38
	23	*2*																		*2*	*71*

B 307/1578(a)

Other Appointments in the Command.																							
A.D.M.S. (*Catterick*)...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D.P. (*York and Catterick*) ...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D.H. (*Catterick*)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers)	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Establishment.																							
Garrison serjeant-major (Catterick) (warrant officer, Class I) 1																							
Garrison quarter-master-serjeant (York) (warrant officer, Class II) 1																							
Fire Brigade. (*b*)																							
Catterick—																							
Serjeant 1																							
Corporal 1																							

(*a*) 1 Grade III and 7 Grade IV for Central Registry and 1 for Camp office, Strensall. Recruiting clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments, Part III.

(*b*) Excluding temporary personnel authorized by Regulations for Army Fire Services.

(*c*) Excluding 13 military and 10 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.

(*d*) Excluding 17 military clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.

(*e*) Civilian appointment.

Cars, 4-seater, 4-wheeled.

Headquarters, 13th, 14th and 15th Infantry Brigades	3

Bicycles.

Command Paymaster (including Local Auditor)	2
Garrison Staff, York (including Headquarters)	6
Headquarters, West Riding Area	1
Remount Depot, Melton Mowbray	1

Digitized by Google

B 4

Headquarters at Home—*continued*

Northern Ireland District.

Appointment.	Establishment.																			
			Military clerks.												Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																			
General Officer Commanding (Major-General)	1	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Personal Appointment.																			
Aide-de-Camp	1	1																	
STAFF.																			
General Staff.																			
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	(a) *12*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	...																	*12*
Adjutant-General's and Quarter-master-General's Staff.																			
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Staff Captain	1	...																	

Digitized by Google

Attached to the Staff.																				
Engineers—																				
Commander, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	{3 *2*
SERVICES.																				
Engineer Services—																				
Surveyor of Works	*1*	} ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspector of Royal Engineer Machinery ...	*1*																			
Supplies and Transport—																				
Officer Commanding Royal Army Service Corps	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical—																				
Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	*1*	} ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology	*1*																			
Ordnance—																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	2	{2 *2*	
Pay—																				
District Paymasters—																				
Pay Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	{... *1(b)*	
Costing Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)	
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																				
Supervising Officer for Physical Training (Class GG)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	
Command Education Officer (Class FF) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total	{*6* *11*	{3 *1*}	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*12*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	1	{8 *1*	9 *23*	
Garrison Establishment.																				
Garrison serjeant-major (warrant officer, Class I) (Belfast) 1																				

(*a*) Includes 9 for Central Registry and Typing.
(*b*) Excluding 5 military and 2 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*c*) Excluding 3 military clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Scottish Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (2nd Class)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1	1																			*1*
STAFF.																					
General Staff.																					
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	...																			*5*
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	...																			

Digitized by Google

General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, for Physical Training	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Adjutant-General's and Quarter-master-General's Staff.																					
Brigadier in charge of Administration	1	...																			
Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General (1 Recruiting)	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*a*)1	(*a*)5	6 *4*
Assistant Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																			
Staff Captain	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Attached to the Staff.																					
Artillery—																					
Colonel, Royal Artillery	1	...																			
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Captain Instructor in Gunnery ...	1	...																			
Engineers—																					
Chief Engineer	1	...																			
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 *4*
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signals—																					
Chief Signal Officer	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1* *1*
SERVICES.																					
Engineer Services—																					
Senior Surveyor of Works...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspector of R.E. Machinery ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Command Land Agent	(*d*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Chaplaincy Services—																					
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 *3*
Remounts—																					
Deputy Assistant Director Remounts (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
SERVICES—*continued.*																					
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Assistant Director of Pathology and Hygiene	1																				
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3 *1*
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	1																				
Pay—																					
Command Paymaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Command Paymaster ...	1																				*1(b)*
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																					
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	{ 1 *2*
Command Education Officer (Class FF)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Areas.																					
Highland Area—																					
Commander...	*1*	...	}	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																			
Lowland Area—																					
Commander...	*1*	...	}	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3(*e*)	4
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																			
GARRISON APPOINTMENT.																					
Garrison Adjutant, Edinburgh ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	{ 19 *20*	3 *1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*6*	*12*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	4	21 *2*	{ 25 *34*
Other Appointments in the Command.																					
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers)	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) 1 Grade III and 5 Grade IV for Central Registry.
Recruiting Clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments, Part III.
(*b*) Excluding 7 military and 5 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*c*) Excluding 4 military clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*d*) Civilian appointment.
(*e*) Includes 2 female typists.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Southern Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																						
			Military clerks.																Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																							
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (1st Class)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1	2																					2
STAFF.																							
General Staff. Brigadier	1	2																					
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	1																					

Digitized by Google

General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	...																						
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	*8*
Air Liaison Officer (General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade)	*1*	...																						
General Staff Officer for Physical Training (Class CC)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	
Adjutant-General's and Quarter-master-General's Staff.																								
Major-General in charge of Administration	1	...																						
Assistant Adjutant-General	1	...																						
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General (Recruiting) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*15*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	11	*17*(a)
Assistant Quarter-master-General	1	...																						
Staff Captains	2	...																						
Attached to the Staff.																								
Artillery—																								
Brigadier, Royal Artillery	1	1																						
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	1	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*4*
Major, Instructor in Gunnery	1	...																						
Captain, Instructor in Gunnery	1	...																						

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Southern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																					
			Military clerks.																Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
STAFF—*continued.*																							
Attached to the Staff—continued.																							
Engineers—																							
Chief Engineer (Brigadier)	1	...																					
Deputy Chief Engineer	1	...																					
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	6	9 *1*
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical)	*1*	...																					
Signals—																							
Chief Signal Officer ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1* *1*

Digitized by Google

Services.																							
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																							
Superintending Inspector of Works	*1*																						
Surveyor of Works ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical and Mechanical Officer ...	*1*																						
Command Land Agent	(*f*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	8	11(*g*)
Chaplaincy Services—																							
Assistant Chaplain-General	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																							
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*
Remounts—																							
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Medical—																							
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*																						
Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	*1*																						
Assistant Director of Hygiene	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*8*
Assistant Director of Pathology	*1*																						
Ordnance—																							
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services ...	*1*																						
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services...	*1*																						
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	...	1	7	{ 8 / *3*
Assistant to Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer ...	*1*																						
Executive Officer, R.A.O.C.	*1*																						

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Southern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*				
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks,
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
SERVICES—*continued.*																							
Pay—																							
Command Paymaster ...	1																						
Assistant Command Paymasters—		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	{... 1(d)
Pay Services	1																						
Costing Services ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1(e)
Veterinary—																							
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services ...	1	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																							
Assistant Military Secretary	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Assistant Provost Marshal (Class FF)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*2*
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	{ 2 *2*	
Supervising Officer for Physical Training (Class GG)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Command Education Officer (Class BB)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Chief Clerk (Quarter-master)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Headquarters of Areas.																							
Salisbury Plain Area—																							
Commander (Commander, 3rd Division)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4(b)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	{ 4 *4*	
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	1																					
South Midland Area—																							
Commander	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2		2
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																					
Wessex Area—																							
Commander	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	{ 5 *1*
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																					
Staff Captain, Portsmouth	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	{ 3 *1*
Staff Captain, Devonport	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Southern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																						
			Military clerks.																Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																							
Headquarters of 3rd Division.																							
Commander (Major-General)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	1	2																					
Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General	1	1																					
Staff Captain	1	1																					
Personal Appointment.																							
Aide-de-Camp	1	2																					

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of 2nd Cavalry and 7th, 8th and 9th Infantry Brigades.																								
Commander (Brigadier) (Cavalry)	1	3																						
Commanders (Brigadiers) (Infantry)	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*14*	
Brigade Major (Cavalry) ...	1	2																						
Brigade Majors (Infantry)	3	3																						
Headquarters of Divisional Artillery, 3rd Division.																								
Commander (Brigadier) ...	1	2	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Brigade Major	1	1																						
Fixed Defences.																								
Commander (Class T) ...	1	...																						
Staff Officer, R.A. (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	
Tank Brigade—																								
Commander (Brigadier)	1	...																						
Brigade Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Royal Tank Corps Centre—																								
Commandant (Brigadier)	1	...																						
Staff Captain	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*5*	
Staff Officer (Technical) (FF or GG)	1	...																						
GARRISON APPOINTMENTS.																								
Garrison Adjutants—																								
Portsmouth	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Plymouth	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Bulford	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Tidworth	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Total ...	55 / *28*	35 / *1*	*3*	*8*	...	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*7*	*7*	*66*	*1*	*7*	*2*	*1*	*2*	...	...	*2*	*9*	54 / *2*	65 / *109*	

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Southern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																					
			Military clerks.																Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	*Officers' chargers.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE COMMAND.																							
Movement Staff, Southampton—																							
Staff Captain (Movements)...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2 / 8
Embarkation Medical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A.D.M.S. (*Bulford, Devonport and Portsmouth*)	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D., Hygiene (*Bulford, Devonport and Portsmouth*)	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

D.A.D., Pathology (Netley)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers) ...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Establishments.																								
Garrison serjeant-majors (warrant officers, Class I) (Portsmouth and Plymouth) 2																								
Garrison quarter-master-serjeants (warrant officers, Class II) (Bulford and Tidworth) ... 2																								
Fire Brigade. (c)																								
Bulford—																								
Serjeant 1																								
Corporal 1																								

(*a*) Includes 3 military, 1 Grade III and 8 Grade IV clerks for Central Registry. Recruiting clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments, Part III
(*b*) Includes 1 for Garrison Office, Larkhill.
(*c*) Excluding temporary personnel authorized by Regulations for Army Fire Services.
(*d*) Excluding 25 military and 20 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*e*) Excluding 35 military clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*f*) Civilian appointment.
(*g*) Includes 1 Grade II, 2 Grade III and 3 Grade IV at Durrington.

Cars, 4-seater, 4-wheeled.

Headquarters, 7th, 8th and 9th Infantry Brigades 3

Lorry, 3-ton, 6-wheeled.

Command Land Agent 1

Motor cycle.

Garrison Adjutant, Tidworth 1

Bicycles.

Staff Captain (Movements), Southampton 2
Headquarters, 8th Infantry Brigade 1

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Western Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																			
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*R.A.*		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
			Suptg.	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*					
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (2nd Class)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	2
Personal Appointment.																					
Aide-de-Camp	1	1																			
STAFF.																					
General Staff.																					
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 4
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	...																			
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	...																			
General Staff Officer 3rd Grade for Physical Training	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quarter-master-General's Staff.																					
Brigadier in charge of Administration	1																				
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*a*)	7(*a*)	{ 8 *8*
Assistant Quarter-master-General ...	1																				
Staff Captains (1 Recruiting) ...	2																				
Attached to the Staff.																					
Artillery—																					
Colonel, Royal Artillery	1																				
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Captains, Instructors in Gunnery	2																				
Engineers—																					
Chief Engineer	1	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	{ 3 *3*
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*																				
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signals—																					
Chief Signal Officer	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	{ *1* *1*
SERVICES.																					
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																					
Senior Surveyor of Works ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspector of R.E. Machinery ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Command Land Agent	(*e*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Chaplaincy Services—																					
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*5*
Remounts—																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Western Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	Grade I	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
SERVICES—*continued.*																					
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Assistant Director of Pathology and Hygiene	1																				
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	1																				2
Pay—																					
Command Paymaster	1																				
Assistant Command Paymasters—		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Pay Services	1																				*1(c)*
Costing Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1(d)*

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																						
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	{ 1 *1*
Command Education Officer (Class FF)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Areas.																						
Welsh Area—																						
Commander...	*1*	...	} ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General... ...	1	...																			
West Lancashire Area—																						
Commander...	*1*	...	} ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General ...	1	...																			
East Lancashire Area—																						
Commander...	*1*	...	} ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(*b*)	3
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General... ...	1	...																			
Total	{ 21 *20*	{ 3 *1*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*2*	...	*1*	*5*	*15*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	4	24 *2*	{ 28 *38*
Other Appointments in the Command.																						
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers)	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) For Central Registry and Typing Section. Recruiting clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments, Part III.
(*b*) Includes 1 for Garrison Office, Preston.
(*c*) Excluding 10 military and 7 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*d*) Excluding 8 military clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*e*) Civilian appointment.

Digitized by Google

Guernsey and Alderney District.

Appointments.	Officers.	Military clerks. R.E. Suptg.	Military clerks. R.E. Others.	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.					
Major-General (Lieutenant-Governor)	1				
STAFF.		...	...	1	1
Staff Captain	1				
Attached to the Staff.					
Officer Commanding, Royal Engineers	(a)	...	*1*	...	*1*
Total	2	...	*1*	1	1 *1*

(a) Also for Jersey district.

Digitized by Google

Jersey District.

Appointments.	Officers.	Military clerks.				Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
		R.E.		R.A.S.C.			
		Supvg.	Others.	Supvg.	Others.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.							
Major-General (Lieutenant-Governor)	1						
STAFF.		...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*
Staff Captain	1						
Attached to the Staff.							
Officer Commanding, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*
Total	2	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	*2*
	1						

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION III.

Digitized by Google

SECTION III.

HEADQUARTERS OF COMMANDS ABROAD.

Bermuda.

Appointments.	Establishment.														
			Military clerks.												
			R.E.		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*				
	Officers.	Officers' Chargers.	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.														
Governor and Commander-in-Chief	1													
Personal Appointment.														
Aide-de-Camp	1													
STAFF.		...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
General Staff.														
Brigade Major	1													

Digitized by Google

Attached to Staff.														
Officer Commanding, Royal Artillery	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineers—														
Commander, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Services.														
Supplies and Transport—														
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C.	*1*	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Medical—														
Senior Medical Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Ordnance—														
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	*3*
Pay—														
Command Paymaster... ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1(c)*
Garrison Establishments.														
Garrison serjeant-major (warrant officer Class I) *1(a)*														
Total	3 6	9(b)	*1*	*2*	*1*	*5*	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	...	*14*

(*a*) Found from a unit within the Command.
(*b*) Pool of chargers for the Command.
(*c*) Excluding 2 military and 2 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Ceylon.

Appointment.	Establishment.															
			Military clerks.													
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																
Officer Commanding the Troops (Brigadier (*a*)) (Class T) ...	1															
STAFF.		...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
General Staff.																
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1															
Attached to Staff.																
Artillery—																
Officer Commanding, Royal Artillery	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Engineers—																	
Commander, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	*3* *2*
SERVICES.																	
Supplies and Transport—																	
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C. ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Medical—																	
Senior Medical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Ordnance—																	
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*
Pay—																	
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1(b)*
Total	*2* *6*	...	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	5	*5* *10*

(*a*) Local.
(*b*) Excluding 2 military and 2 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.

B 307/1578(2)
C 2
Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

China.

Appointments.	Establishment.																
			Military clerks.														
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*				
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND AND HONG KONG AREA.																
General Officer Commanding ...	1	1														
Personal Appointment.																
Aide-de-Camp	1	1														
STAFF.			...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*
General Staff.																
General Staff Officer—1st Grade ...	2	1														
General Staff Officer—2nd Grade...	1	1														
General Staff Officer—3rd Grade...	1	...														

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quarter-master-General's Branches.																
Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General i/c Administration (Local Brigadier)	1	1														
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	*10(a)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*11*
Staff Captain	1	...														
Attached to Staff.																
Artillery—																
Commander, Royal Artillery ...	1	1														
Staff Captain, Royal Artillery ...	1	1	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Major Instructor in Gunnery ...	1	1														
Engineers—																
Chief Engineer	1	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	...														*1*
Signals—																
Command Signal Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SERVICES.																
Engineer Services—																
Surveyor of Works	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...														
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C. ...	*1*	...														

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

China—*continued.*

Appointments.	Establishment.																
			Military clerks.														
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*				
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
SERVICES—*continued.*																
Medical—																
Assistant Director of Medical Services	1	...														
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	1	...														
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	6
Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology ...	1	...														
Senior Medical Officer	1	...														
Ordnance—																
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...														
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	4

Digitized by Google

Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*	...															
Pay—																	
Command Paymaster	*1*	...															...
Assistant Command Paymaster...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...		*1(c)*
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*(d)*
Veterinary—																	
Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Special Appointments.																	
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*(b)*
Cipher Officer (Class G.G.)... ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*(b)*
Garrison Appointment—																	
Garrison Adjutant (e)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Totals	16 *19*	8 *1*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*3*	*19*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	2		2 *38*

Garrison Appointment.

Garrison serjeant-major (warrant officer, Class I) 1

(*a*) Includes 3 for Central Registry.
(*b*) Provided for under General Staff.
(*c*) Excluding 15 military and 2 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*d*) Excluding 2 military clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*e*) Also performs duties of Superintendent, Detention Barracks.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

China—*continued.*

Appointments.	Establishment.													
			Military clerks.											
			R.E.		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
TIENTSIN AREA.														
Commander (Brigadier) ...	1	1	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Staff.														
General Staff—														
Brigade Major	1	1	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*6*
Attached to Staff.														
Officer Commanding, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 2

Digitized by Google

Services.														
Supplies and Transport—														
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C.	*1*	*1*	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Medical—														
Senior Medical Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Ordnance—														
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*
Pay—														
Area Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1(f)*
Total	2 *5*	2 *1*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*7*	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	1	1 *14*

(*f*) Excluding 4 military and 1 civilian clerk attached for duty under the Area Paymaster.

Shanghai Area.														
Commander (Brigadier) ...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*
Staff.														
General Staff—														
Brigade Major	1	1												
Special Appointments.														
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1													
Attached to Staff.														
Engineers—														
Officer Commanding, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

China—*continued.*

Appointments.	Establishment.													
			Military clerks.											
			R.E.		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
SERVICES.														
Supplies and Transport—														
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C.	*1*	...	...	...	*2*	*10*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*12*
Medical—														
Senior Medical Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Pay—														
Area Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1(g)*

Digitized by Google

Special Appointments.															
Deputy Assistant Provost Marshal	(h)*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Adjutant	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals ... ... {	*4* / *6* }	2	*1*	*2*	*3*	*18*	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	*26*	

(*g*) Excluding 10 military and 1 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Area Paymaster.
(*h*) Also performs duties of Superintendent, Detention Barracks.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Egypt.

Appointments.	Establishment.																		
			Military clerks.																
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	*Officers' chargers.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																		
General Officer Commanding ...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Personal Appointments.																		
Aides-de-Camp	2(*a*)	1																
STAFF.																		
General Staff.																		
Brigadier	1	2																
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	2	1																
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade...	1	1																
Intelligence Officer (Class GG) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	*4*
Cipher Officer (Class HH) ...	1																	*6*
Air Liaison Officer (General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade)	*1*	...																
Adjutant-General's and Quarter-master-General's Staff.																		
Brigadier in charge of Administration	1	(*f*)																
Assistant Adjutant-General ...	1	...																

Digitized by Google

Assistant Quarter-master-General	1	(S)	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	15	15
Deputy Assistant Quarter-master-General	1	(S)															(b)	7
Staff Captain	1	...																
Attached to the Staff.																		
Engineers—																		
Chief Engineer	1	1	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	1	...																4
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signals—																		
Chief Signal Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
SERVICES.																		
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																		
Senior Surveyor of Works ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Surveyor of Works	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chaplaincy Services—																		
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																		
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...																3
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7
Medical—																		(c)
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1	(S)																
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	1	...																
Assistant Director of Hygiene ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	7
Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology	1	...																
Ordnance—																		
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...																
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...																
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	3	3
Ordnance Executive Officer ...	1	...																4

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Egypt—*continued.*

Appointments.	Establishment.																	
			Military clerks.															
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
SERVICES—*continued.*																		
Pay—																		
Command Paymaster	*1*																	
Assistant Command Paymasters—		} ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1(d)*
Pay Services	*1*																	
Costing Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1(e)*
Veterinary—																		
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services	*1*	*(f)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																		
Assistant Military Secretary ...	1	*(f)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Provost-Marshal (Class FF)	1	*(f)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2 {	2
Camp Commandant (Quarter-master) (*Class BB*)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	*1* 1
Command Education Officer (Class BB)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																		
Headquarters of Cavalry Brigade, and Cairo and Canal Infantry Brigades.																		
Commander (Brigadier) (Cavalry)	1	3																
Commanders (Brigadiers) (Infantry	2	2																
Brigade Major (Cavalry)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*12*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*
Brigade Majors (Infantry) ...	2	2																
Garrison Appointments.																		
Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster, Cairo	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster, Moascar	*1*	(*f*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster, Abbassia	*1*	(*f*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 / *1*
Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster, Alexandria	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 / *1*
Pool of Officers' Chargers ...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	27 / *23*	23	...	...	*1*	*3*	*1*	*2*	*11*	*28*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*3*	*2*	...	32	32 / *59*
Garrison Establishment.																		
Garrison quarter-master-serjeants (warrant officers, Class II) 2								-										

(*a*) Includes 1 for H.E. The High Commissioner.
(*b*) Includes 8 for Central Registry.
(*c*) Includes 4 for District Barrack Office.
(*d*) Excluding 65 military and 8 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*e*) Excluding 9 military clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*f*) To be found from pool at discretion of G.O.C.

Bicycles.

Garrison Adjutant, Abbassia	1
Headquarters, Canal Brigade, Moascar	2
Officers Commanding Troops, Port Said	1

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Gibraltar.

Appointments.	Establishment.																
			Military clerks.														
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																
Governor and Commander-in-Chief	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1	1														
STAFF.																
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quarter-master-General's Branches.																
Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General i/c Administration (Local Brigadier)	1	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*8(a)*
Staff Captain	1	1														
Attached to Staff.																
Artillery—																
Commander, Royal Artillery ...	1	1	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Major, Instructor in Gunnery ...	1	1														
Engineers—																
Commander, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	*1*	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Signals—																
Command Signal Officer	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SERVICES.																
Engineer Services—																
Inspector of Royal Engineers Machinery	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C. ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Medical—																
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology ...	*1*	...														
Ordnance—																
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	2	*2*
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*	...														*1*

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Gibraltar—*continued.*

Appointments.	Establishment.															
			Military clerks.													
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*R.A.*		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
			Suptg.	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
SERVICES—*continued.*																
Pay—																
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...
																1(*e*)
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*f*)
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																
Assistant Military Secretary ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*b*)
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*c*)
Garrison Appointments.																
Garrison Adjutant and Quarter-master	*1*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*d*)
Total	8	8	*1*	*3*	*1*	*3*	*3*	*11*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	2	2
	12	*3*														*26*

Digitized by Google

Garrison Establishments—																				
Garrison quarter-master-serjeant (warrant officer, Class II)	1																			
Port serjeant	1																			

(*a*) Includes 3 for Central Registry.
(*b*) Provided for under C.-in-C.
(*c*) Provided for under General Staff.
(*d*) Provided for under A. and Q. Staff.
(*e*) Excluding 7 military and 4 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*f*) Excluding 3 military clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Jamaica.

Appointments.	Establishment.															
			Military clerks.													
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																
Officer Commanding the Troops (Brigadier) (*a*) (Class X) ...	1															
STAFF.		...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
General Staff.																
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade ...	1															
Attached to Staff.																
Artillery—																
Officer Commanding, Royal Artillery	*1*	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Engineers—																
Commander, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Surveyor of Works	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Services.																
Supplies and Transport—																
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C. ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	*1* *2*
Medical—																
Senior Medical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Ordnance—																
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	1	*1* *1*
Pay—																
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1(c)*
Garrison Appointment.																
Garrison Adjutant	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*b*)
Totals	*2* *8*	...	...	*2*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*7*	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	2	*2* *18*

(*a*) Local.
(*b*) Provided for under General Staff.
(*c*) Excluding 5 military and 2 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.

Bicycles.

Headquarters	2
Garrison Fireman, Up Park Camp	1

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Malaya.

Appointments.	Establishment.															
			Military clerks.													
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																
General Officer Commanding ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Personal Appointment.																
Aide-de-Camp	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
STAFF.																
General Staff.																
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade...	2	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1															*6*
Adjutant-General's and Quarter-master-General's Branches.																
Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General i/c Administration (Local Brigadier)	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	(*b*) *6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Staff Captain	1															*7*

Digitized by Google

Attached to Staff.																	
Artillery—																	
Commander, Royal Artillery ...	1																
Brigade Major (Royal Artillery)	1																
Major, Instructor in Gunnery ...	1	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*4*
Captain, Instructor in Gunnery	1																
Engineers—																	
Chief Engineer	1	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*3*
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Staff Officer, Electrical and Mechanical	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Signals—																	
Command Signal Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
SERVICES.																	
Engineer Services—																	
Surveyor of Works	*1*																
Inspector of Royal Engineer Machinery	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2		2
Supplies and Transport—																	
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C. ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Medical—																*3*	
Assistant Director of Medical Services	*1*																
Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology and Hygiene ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Ordnance—																*2*	
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*																
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	1	1	
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*															*2*	
Pay—																	
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...		*1(a)*
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																	
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Garrison Adjutant	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
Totals	12	...	*1*	*3*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*13*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	7	7	
	14															*28*	

(*a*) Excluding 13 military and 2 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster. (*b*) Includes 2 for Central Registry.

Bicycle.

Garrison Adjutant, Changi 1

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Malta.

Appointments.	Establishment.														
			Military clerks.												
			R.A.		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*				
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.														
Governor and Commander-in-Chief	1	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1(*a*)	1												
STAFF.														
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
														2

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quarter-master-General's Branches.														
Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General i/c Administration (Local Brigadier) ...	1	1	...	...	2	(k) 4	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
Staff Captain	1	1											(b)	6(c)
Attached to Staff.														
Artillery—														
Commander, Royal Artillery	1	1												
Major Instructor in Gunnery	1	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Staff Captain, R.A.	1	1												
Engineers—														
Chief Engineer	1	1												
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
Signals—														
Command Signal Officer ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SERVICES.														
Engineer Services—														
Surveyor of Works	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspector of Royal Engineers Machinery	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chaplaincy Services—														
Assistant Chaplain-General (f)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)
Supplies and Transport—														
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4(d)
Medical—														4
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1	...												
Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology and Hygiene ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	3

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Malta—*continued.*

Appointments.	Establishment.													
			Military clerks.											
			R.A.		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
SERVICES—*continued.*														
Ordnance—														
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	4
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	1	...												1
Pay—														
Command Paymaster... ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...
Assistant Command Paymaster	1	...												1(i)
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(j)
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.														
Assistant Military Secretary ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)
Command Education Officer ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(h)

Digitized by Google

Garrison Appointments.															
Garrison Adjutant and Quarter-master	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Camp Adjutant, Pembroke ...	*1*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	11 *15*	10 *2*	*1*	*4*	*6*	*9*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*1*	...	18	18 *25*	
Garrison Establishments.															
Garrison serjeant-major (warrant officer, Class I) 1															
Garrison quarter-master-serjeant (warrant officer, Class II) 1															

(*a*) Excludes 1 Colonial Aide-de-Camp.
(*b*) Includes 1 for Musketry Office, Pembroke.
(*c*) Includes Courts-Martial Office and Central Registry.
(*d*) Includes 2 for barrack duties.
(*e*) Provided for under C-in-C.
(*f*) For Western Mediterranean.
(*g*) Provided for under General Staff.
(*h*) Provided for under A. and Q. Staff.
(*i*) Excluding 14 military and 5 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*j*) Excluding 4 military clerks attached for duty under the Command Paymaster.
(*k*) Excludes 1 temporarily in Palestine.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Mauritius.

Appointments.	Establishment.													
			Military clerks.											
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.														
Officer Commanding	(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Attached to Staff.														
Artillery—														
Officer Commanding, Royal Artillery	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Engineers—														
Officer Commanding, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 *1*

Digitized by Google

SERVICES.														
Supplies and Transport—														
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C.	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Medical—														*1*
Senior Medical Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*
Ordnance—														
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Pay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...
														1(b)
Total	*5*	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	4	4
														7

(*a*) Senior officer in the Command.
(*b*) Exclouding 1 military and 1 civilian clerk attached for duty.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Palestine.

Appointments.	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Military clerks.* R.A.S.C.	
			Suptg.	*Others.*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)
Officer Commanding (Class X) ...	1	1		
Brigade Major	1	1		
STAFF.		...	...	*4*
General Staff—				
Special appointments (Class GG)	2 (*a*)	...	...	...
Garrison Appointment—				
Garrison Adjutant	*1*	...	...	...
Total	4 *1*	2	...	*4*

(*a*) Attached to No. 2 Wireless Company, Royal Corps of Signals. *See also* note (*a*) on Summary, page 95.

Bicycles.

Headquarters 2

Sudan.

Appointments.	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Military clerks.* R.A.S.C.		R.A.P.C.		Total clerks.
			Suptg.	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Staff Officer, British Troops—							
Brigade Major	1	1	...	*2*	...	...	*2*
Services.							
Pay—							
Area Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	*1*(*a*)	...	*1*
Total	1 *1*	1	...	*2*	*1*	...	*3*

(*a*) Excluding 3 military and 3 civilian clerks attached for duty under the Area Paymaster.

Bicycle.

Area Paymaster 1

Digitized by Google

SECTION IV.

SUMMARY OF HEADQUARTERS ESTABLISHMENTS OF COMMANDS, DISTRICTS, AREAS, ETC., AT HOME AND ABROAD.

Command.	Establishment.																										Officers' chargers.
		Garrison Establishments.				*Military clerks.*															Civilian clerks.						
						R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*							
	Officers.	Warrant officers, Class I.	Warrant officers, Class II.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Others.	Total clerks.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)
HOME.																											
Aldershot Command ...	56	1	2	4	3																			7	22		29	53
	26					*3*	*7*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*8*	*71*	*1*	*7*	*2*	*3*	*2*	...	...	...		*3*	...	*113*	*2*
Eastern Command	56	5	...	1	1																			7	36		43	23
	38					*2*	*6*	*1*	*2*	...	*1*	...	...	*6*	*65*	*1*	*7*	*2*	*1*	*2*	...	...	...		*2*	...	*98*	*1*
London District	8	1	...	...	...																			1	6		7	7
	3					...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*17*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*2*	...	*22*	
Northern Command	48	1	1	1	1																		1	7	30		38	24
	27					*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*9*	...	...	*6*	*39*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*2*	...	...			*2*	...	*71*	*2*
Northern Ireland District ...	6	1	...	...	...																			1	8		9	3
	11					...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*12*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	...		*1*	...	*23*	*1*
Scottish Command	23	...	...	...	...																			4	21		25	3
	20					*1*	*2*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	...	...	*6*	*12*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...		*2*	...	*34*	*1*
Southern Command	67	2	2	1	1																		2	10	55		67	35
	36					*3*	*8*	...	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*7*	*10*	*71*	*1*	*7*	*2*	*1*	*2*	...	...			*2*	...	*117*	*1*
Western Command	29	...	...	...	...																			4	24		28	3
	20					*1*	*3*	*1*	*2*	...	*1*	...	...	*5*	*15*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...	...			2	...	*38*	*1*
Guernsey and Alderney District	2	...	...	...	...																					1	1	...
	...					...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			*1*	
Jersey District	2	...	...	...	...																							...
	1					...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*2*	14
Brigade Machine Gun Officers ...	*16*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Miscellaneous	3(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Home ...	300	11	5	7	6																	3	41	202		1	247	165
	198					*11*	*28*	*6*	*15*	*2*	*14*	*1*	*7*	*45*	*303*	*7*	*33*	*11*	*8*	*12*	...	...			*16*			*519*	*9*
ABROAD.																												
Bermuda	3	...	...	...	...																						14	9
	6					...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	5	5	...
Ceylon	2	...	...	...	...																						10	
	6					*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	12
China	22	1	...	...	...																						78	2
	30					*1*	*3*	*3*	*3*	...	...	...	...	*8*	*44*	*1*	*7*	*2*	*3*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	32	32	23
Egypt	27	...	2	...	...																						59	...
	23					...	...	*1*	*3*	*1*	*2*	...	...	*11*	*28*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*3*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	8
Gibraltar	8	...	1	1	...																						26	3
	12					*1*	*3*	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	*3*	*11*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	...
Jamaica	2	...	...	...	...																						18	
	8					...	*2*	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	*2*	*7*	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	7	7	...
Malaya	12	...	...	...	...																						28	
	14					*1*	*3*	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	*3*	*13*	...	*2*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	18	18	10
Malta	11	1	1	...	...																						25	2
	15					*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*6*	*9*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	4	4	...
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...																						7	
	5					...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*2*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...		...	*2*	
Palestine	4	...	...	...	...																						4	
	1					...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			*1*	
Sudan...	1	...	...	...	...																						3	1
	1					...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Total Abroad	92	2	4	1	...																					73	73	65
	121					*5*	*16*	*9*	*18*	*1*	*2*	...	...	*37*	*127*	*4*	*22*	*9*	*9*	*13*	...	...	...	...	...			*272*	*7*
Total Home and Abroad	392	13	9	8	6																	3	41	202		74	320	230
	319					*16*	*44*	*15*	*33*	*3*	*16*	*1*	*7*	*82*	*430*	*11*	*55*	*20*	*17*	*25*	...	...			*16*			*791*	*16*

(*a*) Special appointments—2 Class FF and 1 Class GG. *See also* note (*a*) under Palestine on page 94.

Digitized by Google

Summary of Garrison Staffs included in Command Tables.

Command, &c. (i)	Garrison adjutants. Graded (*a*). (ii)	Garrison adjutants. Ungraded (*b*). (iii)	Garrison quarter-masters. (iv)	Garrison sergeant-majors (warrant officers, Class I). (v)	Garrison quarter-master-sergeants (warrant officers, Class II). (vi)	Other ranks. (vii)
HOME.						
Aldershot Command—						
Stanhope Lines	...	...	1	1	...	3(*c*)
Bordon	1	...	...	...	1	2(*c*)
Blackdown	...	1	...	...	1	2(*c*)
Eastern Command—						
Shorncliffe	1	...	...	1	...	...
Chatham	1	...	...	1	...	...
Colchester	1	...	...	1	...	2(*c*)
Woolwich...	...	1	...	1	...	...
Dover	...	1	...	1	...	...
London District	...	...	...	1	...	...
Northern Command—						
York	...	...	...	...	1	...
Catterick	1	...	...	1	...	2(*c*)
Northern Ireland District—						
Belfast	...	...	...	1	...	...
Scottish Command—						
Edinburgh	...	1	...	...	...	...
Southern Command—						
Portsmouth	1	...	...	1	...	...
Plymouth	1	...	...	1	...	...
Bulford	...	1	...	...	1	2(*c*)
Tidworth	...	1	...	...	1	...
Total Home	7	6	1	11	5	13
ABROAD.						
Bermuda	...	...	...	(*g*)	...	...
Egypt	...	4	1(*e*)	...	2(*f*)	...
Gibraltar	...	1	...	...	1	1(*d*)
Hong Kong	...	1(*h*)	...	1	...	...
Jamaica	...	1	...	...	...	...
Malta	...	1	...	1	1	...
Palestine	...	1	...	...	...	...
Malaya	...	1	...	...	...	...
Shanghai	...	1	...	...	...	...
Total Abroad	...	11	1	2	4	1
Total Home and Abroad ...	7	17	2	13	9	14

(*a*) Provided for in Staffs of Commands.
(*b*) Provided for in Regimental Establishments.
(*c*) Fire Brigade Staff.
(*d*) Port serjeant.
(*e*) Camp Commandant.
(*f*) Includes 1 for Camp Commandant.
(*g*) 1 acting G.S.M. found from unit in Command.
(*h*) Also performs duties of Superintendent, Detention Barracks.

Digitized by Google

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44–47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.
(B 307/1578)Q Wt. 1579—8250 1500 7/35 H & S, Ltd. Gp. 307.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[Issued with Army Orders, dated 1st September, 1913.

[Crown copyright reserved.

THE NEW YORK PUBLIC LIBRARY

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS.

PART IV.

20
Gen. No
3006

HEADQUARTERS ESTABLISHMENTS.

HOME, COLONIES AND INDIA.

1913-14.

LONDON:
PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY HARRISON AND SONS, 45-47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or
H M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN:
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

1913.

Price Threepence.

Digitized by Google

MILITARY BOOKS

Published by Authority.

LONDON:
PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY HARRISON AND SONS, 45–47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;
or from the Agencies in the British Colonies and Dependencies,
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

ABYSSINIA. Expedition to. 2 vols. and maps. 1870. Half Mor., £5 5*s.* Cloth, £4 4*s.*

AFRICA. British Central. Protectorate. Précis of Information concerning the, with notes on Adjoining Territory. 1899. 3*s.* 6*d.*

AFRICA. British East. Protectorate, and Zanzibar. 1900. 3*s.*

AFRICA. Continent of. Geology of. Notes on. 1906. 3*s.*

AMHARIC LANGUAGE. Short Manual of the. With Vocabulary. 1909. 5*s.*

ANIMAL MANAGEMENT. 1908. 1*s.* 6*d.*

ARABIC GRAMMAR. Two parts 1887. (*Sold to Officers only*). 10*s.*

ARMOURERS, Instructions for, in the care, repair, browning, &c., of Small Arms, Machine Guns, "Parapet" Carriages, and for the care of Bicycles. 1912. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Ditto. Amendments. Aug. 1912. 1*d.*

ARMY LIST. The Quarterly. Each 15*s.*

ARMY LIST. Monthly. Each 1*s.* 6*d.*

ARMY CIRCULARS AND ARMY ORDERS issued before Dec. 31, 1892, which are still in force and required for reference. Reprint of May, 1896. 3*d.*

ARMY ORDERS. Monthly. Each 3*d.*

ARMY ORDERS. Covers for. 9*d.*

ARMY Pay, Appointment, Promotion, and Non-Effective Pay. Royal Warrant. 1913. 1*s.*

ARMY ALLOWANCES Regulations. 1910. 1*s.* (*Under revision*)

ARMY ENTRANCE Regulations:—

R.M. Academy Admission to, from April 1 1912. 1*d.*

R.M. College. Ditto. 1*d.*

Militia and Imperial Yeomanry. Officers of. 1907. 1*d.*

Special Reserve of Officers, Malta Militia, Bermuda Militia, Channel Islands Militia, and Territorial Force. Officers of the. 1912. 1*d.*

University Candidates. 1912. 1*d.*

Military Forces of the Self-governing Dominions and Crown Colonies. Officers of the. 1912. 1*d.*

See also Commission; Medical Corps; Special Reserve; Territorial Force; Veterinary Corps.

ARMY REVIEW. Quarterly. Commencing July 1911. 1*s.*

ARMY SERVICE CORPS:—

Regimental Standing Orders. 1911. 6*d.*; Amendments. 1*d.*; Memorandum No. 25. 1*d.*

Training. Part I. 9*d.*

Ditto. Part II. Supplies. 1909. 1*s.* 3*d.*

Ditto. Part III. Transport. 9*d.*

Ditto. Part IV. Mechanical Transport. 1*s.* 4*d.*

ARTIFICERS. Military. Handbook. 9th edition. 1910. 1*s.*

Ditto. Amendments. 1*d.*

Digitized by Google

ARTILLERY AT THE PICARDY MANŒUVRES IN 1910. Translated from the French. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ARTILLERY. Royal:—
Officers' Mess Management. (*See* Ordnance College).
Practice. Instructions—
Garrison. Coast Defences. Seawards. 1913-14. 3*d.*
Garrison. Siege and Movable Armament. 1913. 3*d.*
Horse, Field, and Heavy. 1913. 6*d.*
Standing Orders for—
Brigade of Mounted Artillery. 1*d.*
Lieut.-Colonel's Command, R.G.A. (Coast and Siege). 1*d.*
Training—
Field. 1912. Provisional. 9*d.*; Amendments, Jan., 1913. 1*d.*
Garrison—
Vol. I. 1910. 6*d.* (*Under revision*); Amendments. Feb. 1911, Feb. 1912. Each 1*d.*
Vol. II. (Siege). 1911. 9*d.*
Vol. III. 1911. 1*s.*; Amendments. Feb. 1912. 1*d.*

ARTILLERY COLLEGE. Reports upon the 14th to 18th Senior Classes. Each 1*s.* (*See also* Ordnance College).

ARTILLERY. FIELD. The Tactics of. (*Von Schell*). Translated. 1900 1*s.*

ARTILLERY MUSEUM in the Rotunda, Woolwich. Official Catalogue. 1906. (*Sold at the Rotunda. Price* 1*s.* 6*d.*)

ARTILLERY AND RIFLE RANGES ACT, 1885, and MILITARY LANDS ACT, 1892. Byelaws under:—
Aldeburgh, 1896; Ash (Aldershot Camp), 1887; Finborough, 1901; Hythe, 1894; Inchkeith Battery, 1896; Kinghornness, 1896; Landguard, 1887; Lydd—Dungeness, 1895; Middlewick, 1890; Millbrook, 1888; Orchard Portman, 1896; Scarborough, 1902; Scraps Gate, 1886; Shoeburyness, 1895; Southwold, 1896; Strensall, 1900; Warden Point Battery and Hurst Castle, 1889; Wash, 1891; Whitehaven Battery (Cumberland), 1896; each 1*d.*
Purfleet, 1911. 1*s.*
Salisbury Plain, 1900. 4*d.*

ARTILLERY STORE ACCOUNTS AND THE SUPERVISION OF A R.G.A. SUB-DISTRICT. Notes on. April 1911. 1*s.*; Amendments. 1911, 1912. Each 1*d.*

ARTILLERY STORE ACCOUNTS AND THE CARE AND PRESERVATION OF EQUIPMENT OF ROYAL ARTILLERY, HORSE, FIELD, AND HEAVY BATTERIES. Notes on. June 1911. 6*d.*

BALLOONING. Military. Manual of. Part 1. 1905. 1*s.*

BARRACKS. Care of. Instruction in. 1901. 9*d.*

BASHFORTH CHRONOGRAPH. Experiments with, to determine the resistance of the air to the motion of projectiles. Report on. 1870. 1*s.*

BAYONET FIGHTING. Instruction in. 1*d.*

BAYONET FIGHTING FOR COMPETITIONS. Instruction in. 1*d.*

BELGIAN ARMY. Handbook. 9*d.*

BICYCLES. Military. Handbook on. 1911. 1*d.*

BRITISH MINOR EXPEDITIONS, 1746 to 1814. 1884. 2*s.* 6*d.*

CAVALRY OF THE LINE. PEACE ORGANIZATION OF THE; and Arrangements for Mobilization consequent on the establishment of Cavalry Depôts. (Special A.O., July 19, 1909). 1*d.*

CAVALRY SCHOOL, NETHERAVON. Standing Orders. 1911. 2*d.*

CAVALRY TRAINING. 1912. 1*s.*

CEREMONIAL. 1912. 3*d.*

CHEMISTS OF THE RESEARCH DEPARTMENT. Rules and Regulations. 1*d.*

CHIROPODY Manual. 2*d.*

CIVILIAN SUBORDINATES, General Stores Inspection Division, Woolwich. Rules for. 1905. 2*d.*

CIVIL POWER. DUTIES IN AID OF THE. Special A.O., Dec. 17, 1908. (Amendments to "King's Regulations," and to "Manual of Military Law"). 1*d.*

CLOTHING AND NECESSARIES (including Materials). Priced Vocabulary of. 1913. 1*s.*

Digitized by Google

CLOTHING Regulations:—
Part I. Regular Forces. 1909. 1*s.* (*Under revision*); Part II. Special Reserve. 1909. 3*d.* (*Under revision*); Part III. Mobilization, Field Service, and Demobilization. 1908. 3*d.* (*Under revision*); Amendments to Parts I., II., and III. Nov. 1909; April, Oct. 1910; March, April, Sept., Nov. 1911; Feb., May, July, Sept. 1912; April, July 1913. Each 1*d.*; Amendments to Parts I. and II. Feb. 1913. 1*d.*

CLUBS. Regulation. Exercises for the. 1863. (*Reprinted* 1887). 3*d.*

COLCHESTER GARRISON. Standing Orders. 7*d.* (*Under revision*)

COMMAND. ALDERSHOT. Standing Orders. 1*s.* 3*d.*

COMMAND. THE ART OF. By Colonel von Spohn. Translated. 1*d.*

COMMAND. WESTERN. Standing Orders. Jan., 1910. 2*d.*

COMMANDS, Military, and Staff in the United Kingdom. Reorganization of. (Special A.O., Jan. 6, 1905, with alterations to date. Issued with Special A.O., Nov. 11, 1907). 3*d.*

COMMISSION IN H.M. REGULAR ARMY (from 1st April, 1912). Short guide to the various ways of obtaining a; &c., &c. April 1912. 2*d.* (*See also* Army Entrance; Medical Corps; Special Reserve; Territorial Force; Veterinary Corps).

CONVEYANCE OF TROOPS AND ISSUE OF TRAVELLING WARRANTS. Instructions. 1910. 2*d.*

COOKING. Military Manual. 6*d.*

COURSES OF INSTRUCTION, except at Practice Camps, 1913-14. 2*d.* Ditto, at Practice Camps, 1913-14. 1*d.*

CREWS OF WAR DEPARTMENT VESSELS AND BOATS AT HOME STATIONS. Regulations for the Appointment, Pay, and Promotion of. 1911. 2*d.*

CYCLIST TRAINING. Provisional. 1908. 4*d.* (*Under revision*)

DIAL SIGHT. No. 7. Instructions for use of the. 1*d.*

DIRECTOR. No. 3. Instructions for using the. 1912. 1*d.*

DIVISION ORDERS. Extracts from. 1880. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DRAINAGE MANUAL. 1907. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DRAWING PLATES. Military:—
Attack of Dufor's Countermines or 2nd plate of Mines; Carnot's First System; Detached Forts; Concealed Defences, 1, 2, 3, 4; Printing Plate, A, B, C, &c.; Detail Plate, No. 1; Do. No. 2; Neighbourhood of Woolwich; Village and Surrounding Ground. Each 2*d.*
Attack of Fortress—Preliminary Operations; Do., Distant Attack; Do., Close Attack; Neighbourhood of Metz. Each 3*d.*
Woods and Villages. 6 plates. Each 6*d.*
Neighbourhood of Woolwich. Southern Side. 1*s.* 6*d.*

DRESS REGULATIONS. 1911. 2*s.* 6*d.*; Amendments, March, Aug. 1912. Each 1*d.*

DRUM AND FLUTE DUTY for the Infantry, with Instructions for the Training of Drummers and Flautists. 1887. 2*s.*

DUTCH ARMY (Home and Colonial). Handbook. 1896. 9*d.*

DYNAMICS. Notes on. (*See* Ordnance College).

EGYPT. BRITISH FORCE IN. Standing Orders. 1912. 1*s.*

EGYPT. CAMPAIGN OF 1882 IN. Military History. With case of Maps. Condensed Edition. 1908. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELECTRICAL COMMUNICATIONS. FIXED. Instructions as to. 1912. 4*d.*

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM. Text Book for use of the Cadets at the R.M. Academy. 1911. 2*s.* 6*d.*

ELECTRICITY. Notes on. 1911. 1*s.* 3*d.*

ELECTRIC LIGHT APPARATUS. DEFENCE. Instructions for the Working of. 1911. 1*d.*

ELECTRIC LIGHTING Military. Vol. I. 1*s.*; Vol. II. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. III. 1*s.*

ENCOUNTER. THE BATTLE OF. By Hans von Kiesling. Translated. 1*s.* 6*d.* (*In the press*)

ENGINEER SERVICES Regns. Peace:—Part I. 1910. 1*s.*; Part II. 1911. Technical Treatises. 9*d.*

ENGINEER TRAINING. 1912. 6*d.*; Amendments, Jan. 1913. 1*d.*

ENGINEERING. Field. Manual of. 1911. (*Reprinted* 1913). 9*d.*

Digitized by Google

ENGINEERING. Military:—
Part I. Field Defences. 1908. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Part II. Attack and Defence of Fortresses. 1910. 9*d.*
Part III. Military Bridging and Use of Spars. Corrected to Jan. 1902. 1*s.* 6*d.* (*Under revision*)
Part IV. Mining and Demolitions. 1910. 1*s.*
Part V. Miscellaneous. 1907. 1*s.* 3*d.* (*Under revision*)
Part VI. Military Railways. 1898. (*Reprinted* 1904). 4*s.*

EQUIPMENT. INFANTRY. Pattern 1908 Web. 1913. 2*d.*

EQUIPMENT Regulations:—
Part 1. 1912. 1*s.*
Part 2. Details—
Secs. I. Infantry. (Regular Army). 1913. 6*d.*; I*a.* Mounted Infantry. 1912. 6*d.*; II. Cavalry. (Regular Army). 1910. 3*d.*; III. Army Service Corps. (Regular Army). 1913. 6*d.*; IV., IV*a.*, and IV*b.* Army Ordnance Corps. Army Pay Corps. Army Veterinary Corps. (Regular Army). 1911. 2*d.*; V. Royal Army Medical Corps. (Regular Army). 1910. 2*d.*; VI.–IX. R.M. Academy; R.M. and Staff Colleges; School of Signalling, Aldershot; Cavalry School, Netheravon; Garrison Staff and Schools of Instruction; Military Prisons, Detention Barracks and Military Provost Staff Corps. (Regular Army). 1910. 2*d.*; X*a.* Engineer. Peace and War. General. Fortress, Survey, Railway, and Depôt Units. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*b.* Field Troop. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*c.* Field Company. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*d.* Signal Company with Division. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*e.* Signal Company (Wireless). (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*f.* Signal Company (Air-line). (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*g.* Signal Company (Cable). (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*h.* Signal Squadron. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*j.* Signal Troop with Cavalry Brigade. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*k.* Signal Troop with Mounted Brigade. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*l.* Signal Company (South Africa). (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; X*m.* Bridging Train. (Regular Army). 1912. 2*d.*; XI*a.* Horse Artillery. Q.F. 13-pr. 1913. 9*d.*; XI*b.* Field Artillery. Q.F. 18-pr. (Regular Army). 1912. 9*d.*; XI*c.* Field Artillery. B.L. 5-in. Howitzer. 1908. 9*d.*; XI*c.* Field Artillery. Q.F. 4·5-in. Howitzer. (Regular Army). 1913. 9*d.*; XI*d.* Training Brigades with Q.F. 18-pr. Equipment, Horse and Field Artillery, Staff and Depôts, Riding Establishment, School of Gunnery (Horse and Field), and Mounted Band. 1910. 6*d.*; XI*e.* Mountain Battery and Ammunition Column (10-pr. B.L.) Mule Transport. (Regular Army). 1912. 9*d.*; XII*a.* Royal Garrison Artillery. (Regular Army). 1910. 2*s.* 6*d.*; XII*b.* Royal Garrison Artillery, Siege Artillery, Movable Armament, and Machine Guns in Armaments. 1913. 1*s.*; XII*c.* Heavy Artillery. B.L. 60-pr. (Regular Army). 1913. 9*d.*; XIII. Headquarters Units (War). 1909. 2*d.*; XIV. Base Remount Depôt and Advanced Remount Depôt, War only. 1907. 2*d.*; XVI. Special Reserve. 1911. 4*d.*; XVII. Officers Training Corps. 1912. 3*d.*; Practice Batteries and Drill Guns (Fixed Mountings) of the Royal Garrison Artillery. (Part 2, Secns. XII*a.* and XVI., and Part 3). 1909. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Amendments to ditto. March 1911. 1*d.*
Part 3. Territorial Force. 1911. 6*d.* (*Under revision*)
Ditto. Details:—
Sec. IX. Artillery. 1912. 1*s.*; Amendments, April 1912. (*In the press*)
Sec. X. Engineer. 1912. 3*d.*
Amendments to Parts 1 and 2. Jan., Feb., April, May, Aug., Sept., Dec. 1907; Mar. 1908; July 1909. Each 1*d.*
Amendments to Part 2. Oct. (two issues), Nov. (two issues) 1910; June, Sept. 1911. Each 1*d.*
Amendments to Parts 1, 2, and 3. Aug. 1908; April 1909; Jan., May, Aug., Dec. 1910; April, Aug. 1911. Each 1*d.*
Amendments to Parts 1, 2, and 3. Oct. 1909; Feb. 1912; Mar., July 1913. Each 2*d.*
Amendments to Parts 2 and 3. Jan. 1909; Sept. 1912. Each 1*d.*

Digitized by Google

ESTABLISHMENTS:—

Peace. Part II. Territorial Force. 1913–14. 4*d.*
Ditto. Part III. Departmental and Miscellaneous Regular Establishments and Instructional Institutions. 1913–14. 2*d.*
Ditto. Part IV. Headquarters Establishments. Home, Colonies and India. 1913–14. 3*d.*
Ditto. Part V. Establishment of Commands Abroad and Summaries of the Military Forces of the Crown. 1913–14. 2*d.*
War. Part I. Expeditionary Force. 1913. 8*d.*
Ditto. Ditto. Amendments, Feb., May 1913. Each 1*d.*
Ditto. Part II. Territorial Force. 1911. 8*d.* (*Under revision*)
Ditto. Part V. Reserve, Depôt, and other Regimental Units maintained at Home after Mobilization. (Provisional.) 4*d.*

EXAMINATION PAPERS. Military:—

Qualifying Certificates. Sept 1905, March 1906. Sept. 1909, March, Sept. 1910, March, Sept. 1911; March 1912. Each 6*d.*
Entrance: 1, R.M. Academy; 2, R.M. College. Nov.-Dec. 1905, June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1906, June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1907, June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1908, June-July, Nov.-Dec. 1910, June July, Nov.-Dec. 1911. Each 1*s.*
Entrance: R.M. Academy, R.M. College, Qualifying Test for Commissions. Supplementary First Appointments in the Royal Marines. June-July 1912. 1*s.*
Entrance: R.M. Academy, R.M. College, Qualifying Test for Commissions. Nov. 1912. 1*s.*
Freehand Drawing at the Army Entrance Examination of Nov. 1913. Specimen Question Papers to illustrate the kind of questions that will be set in. 6*d.*
R.M. Academy, Fourth Class; and R.M. College, Fourth, Third, and Second Divisions. July, Dec. 1904, June 1905. Each 1*s.*
R.M. Academy, Fourth Class; and R.M. College, Senior Division. Dec. 1905, June, Dec. 1906, July, Dec. 1907. Each 1*s.*
Staff College. Admission. Aug. 1907, Aug. 1908 Aug. 1909, July 1911, June-July 1912. Each 1*s.*
Regular Forces, Canadian Permanent Forces, Special Reserve of Officers, Territorial Force, and Colonial Military Forces. May, Nov. 1906, May, Nov. 1908. Each 1*s.*
Ditto. May 1909. 9*d.*
Officers for Promotion. Dec. 1912. 1*s.*
Militia, Imperial Yeomanry, and University Candidates. Mar., Sept. 1904, Sept. 1905, Oct. 1906. Each 1*s.*
Special Reserve, Militia, Territorial Force, and University Candidates. Oct. 1911: March, Oct. 1912; March 1913. Each 1*s.*
Officers' Training Corps:—
Cadets of the Senior Division. Certificate A. Dec. 1908. 6*d.*
Cadets of the Junior and Senior Divisions. Certificates A and B. Spring of 1909, Nov. 1909, Nov. 1910, May, Nov. 1911, March, Nov. 1912, March 1913. Each 6*d.*
Foreign Languages. Modern. Oct. 1896; July, Oct. 1906; July 1908; April, July 1909; Jan., June, Oct. 1910; Jan., June, Oct. 1911; June 1912. Each 1*s.*

EXPLOSIVES. Service. Treatise on. 1907. 1*s.* 6*d.*

FIELD SERVICE. Manual for:—

Artillery. Field. Brigade. 18-pr. Q.F. 1908. 3*d.* (*Under revision*)
Ditto. Ditto. (Howitzer) Brigade. 5-inch B.L. 1908. 3*d.*
Ditto. Heavy (B.L. 60-pr.) Battery and Ammunition Column. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Horse. Brigade. 13-pr. Q.F. 1908. 3*d.*
Ditto. Ditto. Appendix to. R.H.A. Battery and Mounted Brigade Ammunition Column. 1*d.*
Cavalry Regiment. Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3*d.*
Engineers. Balloon Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Bridging Train. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Cable Telegraph Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Divisional Telegraph Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Field Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*

Digitized by Google

Field Service. Manual for:—*continued.*
Engineers. Field Troop. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Ditto. Telegraph Company on Lines of Communication. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.* (*Under revision*)
Ditto. Works Company. Expeditionary Force. 1910. 3*d.*
Headquarters Units. Expeditionary Force. 1911. 3*d.*
Infantry Battalion. Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3*d.*
Infantry (Mounted) Battalion. Expeditionary Force. 1913 3*d.*
Medical Service. Army. Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3*d.*
Post Office Corps. Army. Home Defence. 1893. 1*d.*
Signal Service. Signal Company (Air-Line). Expeditionary Force. 1913. 3*d.*

FIELD SERVICE POCKET BOOK. 1913. 1*s.* (*In the press*)

FIELD SERVICE REGULATIONS:—
Part I. Operations. 1909. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1912). 1*s.*
Part II. Organization and Administration. 1909. [Reprinted, with Amendments, 1913]. 1*s.*

FINANCIAL INSTRUCTIONS IN RELATION TO ARMY ACCOUNTS. 1910. 6*d.*; Amendments, April 1913. 1*d.*; Appendix II. Payment of Units proceeding to or from India as Ordinary Reliefs at Indian expense. 1912. 1*d.*

FOREIGN LANGUAGES. STUDY OF. Regulations. Nov. 1909. 2*d.* (*Under revision*)

FORTIFICATION, PERMANENT. For the Imperial Military Training Establishments and for the Instruction of Officers of all Arms of the Austro-Hungarian Army. 7th Edition. Translated. 4*s.*

FRANCO-GERMAN WAR, 1870-71. Translated from the German Official Account. Five Vols. £6 11*s.* 6*d.*
Also separately, in Volumes in cloth, Sections in paper covers, and Plans unmounted:—
First Part—History of the War to the Downfall of the Empire—
Vol. 1 (Secns. 1 to 5). Outbreak of Hostilities to Battle of Gravelotte. £1 6*s.* (*Out of print*)
Vol. 2 (Secns. 6 to 9). Battle of Gravelotte to Downfall of the Empire. £1 2*s.* (*Out of print*)
Second Part—History of the War against the Republic—
Vol. 1 (Secns. 10 to 13). Investment of Paris to Re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans. £1 6*s.*
Vol. 2 (Secns. 14 to 18). Events in Northern France from end of Nov. In North-west from beginning of Dec. Siege of Paris from commencement of Dec. to the Armistice. Operations in the south-east from middle of Nov. to middle of Jan. £1 6*s.*
Vol. 3 (Secns. 19 and 20). Events in South-east France from middle of Jan. to Termination of Hostilities. Rearward Communications. The Armistice. Homeward March and Occupation. Retrospect. £1 11*s.* 6*d.*

Section.
1. Events in July. Plan. 3*s.*
2. Events to Eve of Battles of Wörth and Spicheren. 3rd edition. 3*s.* (*Out of print*)
3. Battles of Wörth and Spicheren. 3rd edition. 5*s.* (*Out of print*)
4. Advance of Third Army to the Moselle, &c. 2nd edition. 4*s* (*Out of print*)
5. Operations near Metz on 15th, 16th, and 17th August. Battle of Vionville—Mars la Tour. 2nd edition. 6*s.* 6*d.* (*Out of print*)
6. Battle of Gravelotte—St. Privat. 5*s.* (*Out of print*)
7. Advance of Third Army and of Army of the Meuse against Army of Chalons. 6*s.* (*Out of print*)
8. Battle of Sedan. 3*s.* (*Out of print*)
9. Proceedings on German Coast and before Fortresses in Alsace and Lorraine. Battle of Noisseville. General Review of War up to September. 4*s.* 6*d.*
10. Investment of Paris. Capture of Toul and Strassburg. 6*s.*
11. Events before Paris, and at other points of Theatre of War in Western France until end of October. 5*s.* 3*d.*
12. Last Engagements with French Army of the Rhine. Occurrences after fall of Strassburg and Metz to middle of November 4*s.* 6*d.*
13. Occurrences on Theatre of War in Central France up to Re-occupation of Orleans by the Germans. 6*s.*

Digitized by Google

Franco-German War—*continued.*

Section.

14. Measures for Investment of Paris up to middle of December. 4*s.*
15. Measures for protecting the Investment of Paris and Occurrences before French Capital to commencement of 1871. 2*s.* 6*d.*
16. Proceedings of Second Army from commencement of 1871 until the Armistice. 3*s.* 6*d.*
17. Proceedings of First Army from commencement of 1871 until the Armistice. 3*s.*
18. Occurrences on South-eastern Theatre of War up to middle of Jan. 1871. Events before Paris from commencement of 1871 to the Armistice. 8*s.*
19. Occurrences on South-eastern Theatre of War from middle of January, 1871. Proceedings in rear of German Army and in Coast Provinces from Nov., 1870 until the Armistice. 13*s.* 6*d.*
20. General Retrospect of War from beginning of Sept., 1870 to Cessation of Hostilities. Armistice and Peace Preliminaries. Return of German Army and Peace of Frankfort. The Occupation. The Telegraph, Post, Supply of Ammunition, Commissariat, Hospital Service, Divine Service, Military Justice, Recruitment, and Home Garrisons. Results. 5*s.*

Analytical Index. 1*s.* 6*d.*

Plans—

4. Battle of Colombey-Nouilly. 3*d.*
5A. Battle of Vionville—Mars la Tour. Position of Contending Forces at Noon. 3*d.*
5B. Battle of Vionville—Mars la Tour. Position of Contending Forces from 4 to 5 p.m. 3*d.*
9A. Battle of Sedan. Position of Contending Forces towards Noon. 3*d.*
9B. Battle of Sedan. Position of the Germans in the afternoon shortly before the end of the struggle. 3*d.*

(*See also* SIEGE OPERATIONS).

GERMAN ARMY. Cavalry. Drill Regulations. 1909. 3*d.*
Ditto. Field Service Regulations. 1908. 1*s.*
Ditto. Foot Artillery. Drill Regulations. Part IV. THE FIGHT. 1909. 3*d.*
Ditto. Manœuvres Regulations. 1908. 3*d.*

GERMANY. The Campaign of 1866 in. With 22 Plans in portfolio. 1872 (Reprinted 1907). 6*s.*
Ditto. Moltke's Projects for. 1*s.*

GUNS. Drill for. (*And see* **GUNS.** Handbooks for):—
60-pr. B.L. 1912. 1*d.*
18-pr. Q.F. 1912. 1*d.*
15-pr. B.L.C. 1912. 1*d.*
15-pr. Q.F. 1912. 1*d.*
13-pr. Q.F. 1912. 1*d.*
12-pr. 12-cwt. Q.F. Land Service. 1913. 1*d.*
9·2-inch B.L. Mark IX., on Mark IV. Mounting. Land Service. 1913. 1*d.*
9·2-inch B.L. "C" Mark IX., on Marks V^{A}. and V^{B}. Mountings. Land Service. 1913. 1*d.*
9·2-inch B.L. Marks X., X^{v}., and X*., on Mark V. Mounting. Land Service. 1913 1*d.*
6-inch B.L. Marks VII. and VII^{v}. Land Service. 1913. 1*d.*
6-inch B.L. Howitzer. 1912. 1*d.*
6-inch Q.F. Land Service. 1913. 1*d.*
5·inch B.L. Howitzer. 1912. 1*d.*
4·7-inch Q.F. Fixed Armament. Land Service. 1913. 1*d.*
4·7-inch Q.F., on Travelling Carriages. 1912. 1*d.*
4-inch Q.F. Land Service. 1913. 1*d.*

GUNS. Handbooks for. (*And see* **GUNS.** Drill for):—
60-pr. B.L. Mark I. Land Service. 1913. 1*s.* 6*d.* (*In the press*)
18-pr. Q.F. Land Service. 1913. 1*s.* (*In the press*)

Digitized by Google

Issued with Army Orders, dated 1st September, 1913.

[*Crown copyright reserved.*

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS.

PART IV.

20
Gen. No.
3006

HEADQUARTERS ESTABLISHMENTS.

HOME, COLONIES AND INDIA

1913-14.

LONDON:
PRINTED UNDER THE AUTHORITY OF HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
BY HARRISON AND SONS, 45-47, ST. MARTIN'S LANE, W.C.,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

To be purchased, either directly or through any Bookseller, from
WYMAN AND SONS, LTD., FETTER LANE, E.C., and 54, ST. MARY STREET, CARDIFF; or
H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE (SCOTTISH BRANCH), 23, FORTH STREET, EDINBURGH; or
E. PONSONBY, LTD., 116, GRAFTON STREET, DUBLIN;
or from the AGENCIES in the British Colonies and Dependencies,
the United States of America, the Continent of Europe and Abroad of
T. FISHER UNWIN, LONDON, W.C.

1913.

Price Threepence.

Digitized by Google

Note.—The establishment tables in pages 1 to 47 are based on the numbers provided for in Army Estimates, 1913–14. Certain changes in these numbers have since been sanctioned and notification has been made to the headquarters directly concerned.

The establishments for the Indian Army headquarters, pages 48 to 52, have been taken from the latest figures available.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE
War Office...	1
Inspector-General of the Forces, Staff	8
Aldershot Command	10
Eastern Command	14
Irish Command	19
London District	24
Northern Command	26
Scottish Command	30
Southern Command	33
Western Command	38
Guernsey and Alderney	41
Jersey	42
Summary Headquarters, Home	43
Colonies and Egypt	44
India	48

(B9815) [B218] Wt. 19731-121 8500 9/13 H&S **XXVI.-Sch. C. 4**

Digitized by Google

SECTION I.

WAR OFFICE.

Appointment.	Military Establishment.	Remarks.
Military Members of the Army Council:—		
Chief of the Imperial General Staff ...	1	(1st Military Member.)
Adjutant-General	1	(2nd Military Member.)
Quartermaster-General	1	(3rd Military Member.)
Master-General of the Ordnance ...	1	(4th Military Member.)
Total	4	
Department of the Secretary of the War Office:—		
Chaplain-General	1	
Military Departments:—		
Military Secretary to Secretary of State and Secretary to Selection Board	1	
Assistant Military Secretary	1	
Total Officers	2	
Superintending Clerk (W.O.) R.A. ...	1	
Total ...	3	
Total	8	

Digitized by Google

War Office—*continued.*

Department of Chief of Imperial General Staff.

Appointment.	Military Establishment. Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	Remarks.
Private Secretary to Chief of Imperial General Staff	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Military Operations Directorate.						
Director of Military Operations	1	...	...	...	1	
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade	4 *1*	...	...	...	4 *1*	
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	8 *3*	...	...	...	8 *3*	
General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade	15 *5*	...	...	...	15 *5*	
Deputy - Assistant Director-General, A.M.S.	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*Attached to G.S.*
Quartermaster	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Military Clerks	...	4	15	...	19	
Total	28 *11*	4 ...	15 ...	... ...	47 *11*	
Staff Duties Directorate.						
Director of Staff Duties	1	...	...	...	1	
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade	2	...	...	...	2	
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	4*	...	...	...	4*	* 1 G.S.O., 2nd Grade, attached to Admiralty.
General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade	3	...	...	...	3	
Quartermaster	1	..	...	...	1	
Military Clerks	...	1	7	...	8	
Dominion Section. (Attached to the General Staff.)						
General Staff Officers	*3*	...	...	...	*3*	
Captain, Royal Navy	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*Attached to G.S.*
Total	11 *4*	1 ...	7 ...	... ...	19 *4*	
Military Training Directorate.						
Director of Military Training ...	1	...	...	...	1	
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade	2	...	...	...	2	
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	6	...	...	...	6	
General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade	8 *2*	...	...	...	8 *2*	
Retired Medical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*Attached to G.S.*
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	1	
Military Clerks	...	3	10	...	13	
Total	18 *3*	3 ...	10 ...	... ...	31 *3*	
Total — Seconded from Corps...	57	8	32	...	97	
Total — Add Officers not seconded and included in other establishments ...	*19*	...	...	...	*19*	
Total Department of C.I.G.S.	76	8	32	...	116	

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

War Office—*continued.*

Department of the Adjutant-General.

Appointment.	Military Establishment. Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	Remarks.
Organization and Recruiting Directorate.						
Director of Recruiting and Organization ...	1	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Adjutants-General	3	...	...	...	3	
Deputy-Assistant Adjutants-General ...	2	...	...	...	2	
Staff Captains	2	...	...	...	2	
Total	8	...	...	...	8	
Officer for Technical Instruction	1	...	...	...	1	
Personal Services Directorate.						
Director of Personal Services	1	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Adjutants-General	3	...	...	...	3	
	1	...	...	...	*1*	
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	1	
Staff Captains	2	...	...	...	2	
Major, Coast Battalion, R.E.	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Military Clerks	...	5	6	...	11	
Total	7	5	6	...	18	
	2	...	...	...	*2*	
Mobilization Directorate.						
Director of Mobilization	1	...	...	...	1	
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Staff Captain	1	...	...	...	1	
Total	2	...	...	...	2	
	1	...	...	...	*1*	
Medical Services Directorate.						
Director-General, A.M.S.	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Deputy Director-General	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Inspector of Medical Services	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Assistant Director-General	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Deputy-Assistant Director-Generals	*3*	...	...	...	*3*	
Quartermaster	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Military Clerks	...	...	1	...	1	
Total	...	...	1	...	1	
	8	...	...	...	*8*	
Total { Seconded from Corps, &c.... ...	18	5	7	...	30	
Total { Add Officers not seconded and included in other Establishments	*11*	...	...	...	*11*	
Total { Total Department of A.G.	29	5	7	...	41	

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

War Office — *continued.*

Department of the Quartermaster-General.

Appointment.	Military Establishment. Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	Remarks.
Inspector of Army Service Corps	1	...	...	...	1	
Inspector of Army Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	1	
Total	2	...	...	...	2	
Transport and Movements Directorate.						
Director of Transport and Movements	1	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Director of Movements	1	...	...	...	1	
Staff Captain for Railway Transport	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Deputy-Assistant Director of Transport	1	...	...	...	1	
Staff Captain	1	...	...	...	1	
Chief Inspector of subsidized Mechanical Transport Vehicles	1	...	...	...	1	
Secretary of the Mechanical Transport Committee	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	1	
Military Clerks	...	2	2	1	5	
Total ... ... {	6 *2*	2 ...	2 ...	1 ...	11 *2*	
Remounts Directorate.						
Director of Remounts	1	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Director of Remounts	1	...	...	...	1	
Deputy-Assistant Director ...	1	...	...	...	1	
Staff Captain	1	...	...	...	1	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	1	
Military Clerk	...	...	1	...	1	
Total	5	...	1	...	6	
Veterinary Sub-division.						
Director-General, Army Veterinary Service	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Assistant Director-General ...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Total	2	...	...	...	2	

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

War Office—*continued.*

Department of the Quartermaster-General—*continued.*

Appointment.	Military Establishment.					Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	
Supplies and Quartering Directorate.						
Director of Supplies and Quartering	1	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Director of Supplies ...	1	...	...	...	1	
Deputy-Assistant Director of Quartering	1	...	...	...	1	
Deputy Assistant-Director of Supplies	1	...	...	...	1	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	1	
Inspector of Catering	1	...	...	...	1	
Military Clerks	...	1	2	...	3	
Total	6	1	2	...	9	
Equipment and Ordnance Stores Directorate.						
Director of Equipment and Ordnance Stores...	1	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	2	...	...	...	2	
Assistant Director of Dress and Clothing	1	...	...	...	1	
Deputy-Assistant Directors ...	2	...	...	...	2	
Executive Officers, Army Ordnance Department	2	...	...	...	2	
Military Clerks	...	1	4	...	5	
Total	8	1	4	...	13	
Total { Seconded from Corps, &c.	27	4	9	1	41	
Total { Add Officers not seconded and included in other Establishments	4	...	...	...	4	
Total { Total Dept. of Q.M.G.	31	4	9	1	45	

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

War Office—*continued.*

Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance.

Appointment.	Military Establishment.					Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	
Artillery Directorate.						
Director of Artillery	1	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	3	...	...	...	3	
Deputy-Assistant Director ...	1	...	...	...	1	
Staff Captains	4	...	...	...	4	
Executive Officer, A.O.D. ..	1	...	...	...	1	
Quartermasters	2	...	...	...	2	
Military Clerks	...	8	6	...	14	
Total	12	8	6	...	26	
Fortifications and Works Directorate.						
Director of Fortifications and Works	1	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	3	...	...	...	3	
Staff Captains	*8*	...	...	...	*8*	
Inspector of Electric Lights ...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Inspector of Iron Structures ...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Coast Battalion Officer, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Retired Officer for Territorial Force Ranges	1	...	...	...	1	
Quartermasters	*4*	...	...	...	*4*	
Inspector of Stores	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	
Military Clerk	...	...	1	...	1	
Total	5	...	1	...	6	
	16	...	...	...	*16*	
Total: Seconded from Corps, &c.	17	8	7	...	32	
Total: Add Officers not seconded and included in other establishments ...	*16*	...	...	...	*16*	
Total Department of M.G.O.	33	8	7	...	48	

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

War Office—*continued.*

Department of the Finance Member.

Appointment.	Military Establishment.	Remarks.
Chief Paymaster	*1*	
Staff Paymaster	*1*	
Assistant Paymaster	*1*	
Total	*3*	

Department of the Civil Member.

Territorial Force Directorate.		
Director-General of the Territorial Force	1	
Assistant Directors	2	
Staff Captains	2	
Total	5	

Summary of the Military Establishment of Army Headquarters.

Department.	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	Remarks.
Army Council	4	...	...	...	4	
Secretary	1	...	...	...	1	
Military Secretary	2	1	...	...	3	
Chief of the Imperial General Staff	76	8	32	...	116	
Adjutant-General	29	5	7	...	41	
Quartermaster-General ...	31	4	9	1	45	
Master-General of the Ordnance...	33	8	7	...	48	
Civil Member	5	...	...	...	5	
Finance Member	3	...	...	...	3	
Total	184	26	55	1	266	
Deduct officers accounted for in Corps or Departments ...	*53*	...	...	...	*53*	
Total	131	26	55	1	213	

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

SECTION II.

DEPARTMENT OF THE INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF THE HOME FORCES.

Appointment	Military Establishment.					Ex-Soldier Clerks.		
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	Class "A."	Class "B."	Total.
Inspector-General of the Home Forces	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Private Secretary	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Aides-de-Camp	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	2
Staff Officer...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Inspector of Cavalry	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Inspector of Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Staff Captain to Inspector of Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Staff Captain to Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Inspector of Royal Engineers ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Inspector of Infantry	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Military Clerks	...	2	...	1	3	...	...	3
Ex-Soldier Clerks	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Total	12	2	...	1	15	...	3	18

Digitized by Google

INSPECTOR-GENERAL OF THE OVERSEA FORCES (MALTA).

Appointment.	*Establishment.*	
	Officers.	*Clerks.*
Inspector-General of the Oversea Forces	1	1
Assistant Military Secretary	1	
Aide-de-Camp	1	
Brigadier General (*G.S.*)	1	
Total	4	1

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

SECTION III.

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Aldershot Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																	Other Ex-Soldiers.
		Military Clerks.												Ex-Soldier Clerks.				
		RA.		R.E.		A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		A.O.C.		A.P.C.						
	Officers.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.		
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																		
G.O.C.-in-C., 1st Class	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
General Staff Branch.																		
Brigadier-General	1	...	...	...	} 1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...														
,, ,, ,, 3rd ,, ...	1	...	...	...														
Brigade-Major (Major or Captain) attached ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Branches.																		
Major-General i/c Administration	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	a1	...	a4	...	
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Assistant Quartermaster-General... ...	1	...	...	...	...	} 1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General ...	1	...	...	...	...													
Personal Appointments.																		
Assistant Military Secretary	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Aide-de-Camp	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Attached to Headquarters.																		
Staff Officer for R.H.A. and R.F.A.	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chief Engineer	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Staff Captain (Provost Marshal)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Services and Departments.																	
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	...	...	...	...	} 1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport.	1	...	...	...	...												
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	} *1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant-Director of Medical Services ..	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...		*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Director of Medical Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	1	...
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	7	...	...	...	...
District Barrack Officer	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Chief Clerk (Quartermaster, A.S.C.)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Director of Remounts ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Headquarters of Command {	18	} ...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*5*	*19*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*2*	*1*	7	1	...	9	*2*
	8																
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																	
Headquarters of 1st and 2nd Divisions.																	
Major-Generals	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade	2	...	...	...	2	} 2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-Generals	2	...	...	...	...												
Personal Appointments.																	
Aides-de-Camp... ... ... {	1	} ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1																
Headquarters of 1st Cavalry and 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th and 6th Infantry Brigades.																	
Brigadier-Generals, Cavalry	1	...	...	...	*1*	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
,, Infantry	5	...	...	...	*3*	...	*12*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade Majors	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Divisional Artillery (1st and 2nd Divisions).																	
Brigadier-Generals	2	} 2	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Staff Captains	2																
Total Headquarters of Formations {	23	} 2	*4*	...	*6*	*2*	*18*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1																

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

a Central Registry.

Digitized by Google

Aldershot Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																		Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
						Military Clerks.																
						R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
GARRISON ESTABLISHMENT, &C.																						
Garrison Adjutant	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Camp Quartermaster	1	...	...	..	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Serjeant-Major (W.O.)	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quartermaster-Serjeants	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Librarians	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Assistant Librarian	..	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Fire Brigade.																						
Quartermaster (Superintendent)	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Colour-Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Serjeants	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporals (temporarily employed)	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	..	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates (temporarily employed) ...		...	...	*40*	*40*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Total Garrison Establishment, &c.	3	1	6	7 *42*	17 *42*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	..	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	2

Digitized by Google

Summary of the Headquarters in the Aldershot Command.

Headquarters of Command	18	...	...	...	18	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*5*	*19*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*7*	1	...	9	2
	8	...	...	...	*8*																
Headquarters of Formations	23	...	...	...	23	2	*4*	...	*6*	*2*	*18*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
	1	...	...	...	*1*																
Garrison Establishment, &c. ...	3	1	6	7	17	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
				42	*42*																
Total	44	1	6	7	58	2	*5*	*1*	*8*	*7*	*38*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*7*	1	...	9	4
	9	..	...	*42*	*51*																

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Eastern Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																	Other Ex-Soldiers.
		Military Clerks.												Ex-Soldier Clerks.				
		R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																		
G.O.C.-in-C., 1st Class	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Branch.																		
Brigadier-General	1	...	...	...														
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	1	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...	...	
General Staff Officer, 3rd ,, ...	1	...	...	...														
Brigade Major (Major or Captain) attached ...	1	...	...	...														
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Branches.																		
Major-General i/c Administration	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*a*1	*a*1	*a*6	...	
Assistant Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Assistant Quartermaster-General...	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Staff Captain	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Personal Appointments.																		
Assistant Military Secretary	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Aide-de-Camp...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Attached to Headquarters.																		
Chief Engineer	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Services and Departments.																
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	...	...	...	...	} *1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...	...	...	...											
Deputy-Director of Medical Services ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	} *1*	*3*	...	..	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...									
Assistant Directors of Medical Services ...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*10*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...
Senior Veterinary Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...
Executive Officer, A.O.D.	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*16*	...	...	...
District Barrack Officer	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Chief Clerk (Quartermaster, A.S.C.)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Directors of Remounts ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Total Headquarters of Command {	19 12	} ...	...	*1*	*3*	*5*	*20*	*1*	*13*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*16*	1	1	12	...
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																
Headquarters of 4th Division.																
Major-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	1	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master General	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Personal Appointment.																
Aide-de-Camp	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters, 4th Cavalry and 10th, 11th and 12th Infantry Brigades.																
Brigadier-Generals, Cavalry	1	...	...	...	*1*	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...
Brigadier-Generals, Infantry	3	...	...	...	*3*	...	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade-Majors	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Divisional Artillery (4th Divison).																
Brigadier-General	1	} ...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Staff Captain	1															
Total Headquarters of Formations ...	14	...	*3*	...	*5*	*2*	*13*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

a Central Registry.

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.													Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
		Military Clerks.															
		R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*					
	Officers.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
HEADQUARTERS OF COAST DEFENCES.																	
Eastern Coast Defences.																	
Commanders { Major-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
{ *Lieutenant-Colonel*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	*1*	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General	1	...	...	...	...	...	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Personal Appointment.																	
Aide-de-Camp	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Instructor in Gunnery	1	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Captain Instructor in Gunnery	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Staff Captain, Royal Garrison Artillery	1	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Engineer	1	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Medical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South-Eastern Coast Defences.																	
Commander, Colonel	1	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commanding Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Senior Medical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Headquarters of Coast Defences {	11 / *5*	*3*	*7*	*1*	*3*	...	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...

Digitized by Google

Eastern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																		Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	*Military Clerks.*																
						R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*						
						Supdg.	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
GARRISON ESTABLISHMENT, &c.																						
Garrison Adjutants	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
	1	...	...	...	*1*																	
Commanders of Districts... ...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	
Staff Captains to Commanders of Districts	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Retired Officer, Supply Reserve Depôt	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Garrison Serjeant-Majors... ...	...	5	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Quartermaster Serjeants	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Librarians	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Embarking Serjeant, Gravesend ...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Recruiting Establishment	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*21*
Fire Brigade.																						
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Private	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates (temporarily employed) ...	...	...	...	*13*	*13*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Garrison Establishment, &c.	9	5	2	1	17	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	
	1	...	*1*	*13*	*15*															*1*	*21*	

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

Summary of the Headquarters in the Eastern Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
						Military Clerks.														
						R.A.		R.E.		A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		A.O.C.		A.P.C.				
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
Headquarters of Command	19	...	...	...	19	...	...	*1*	*3*	*5*	*20*	*1*	*13*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*16*	1	1	12	...
	12	...	...	...	*12*																
Headquarters of Formations ...	14	...	...	...	14	...	*3*	...	*5*	*2*	*13*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Coast Defences	11	...	...	...	11	*3*	*7*	*1*	*3*	...	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
	5	...	..	...	*5*																
Garrison Establishment, &c.	9	5	2	1	17	...	...	...	...	...	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5
	1		*1*	*13*	*15*															*1*	*21*
Total	53	5	2	1	61	*3*	*10*	*2*	*11*	*7*	*48*	*1*	*13*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*16*	1	1	25	5
	18	...	*1*	*13*	*32*															*1*	*21*

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Irish Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																	Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
		Military Clerks.																			
		R.A.		R.E.		A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		A.O.C.		A.P.C.									
	Officers.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
G.O.C.-in-C., 1st Class	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Branch.																					
Brigadier-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade-Majors (Majors or Captains) attached...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Branches.																					
Major-General i/c Administration	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*a*1	...	*a*5	...				
Assistant Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Assistant Quartermaster-General...	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Personal Appointments.																					
Assistant Military Secretary	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Aides-de-Camp...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				
Attached to Headquarters.																					
Chief Engineer...	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			3	...
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

a Central Registry

Digitized by Google

Irish Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.													Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
		Military Clerks.															
		R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*					
	Officers.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
Services and Departments.																	
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	...	...	...	...	} 1	3	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...	...	...	...												
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	} 1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Assistant Directors of Medical Services	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Directors of Veterinary Services ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...
Executive Officer, A.O.D.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Command Paymaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Directors of Remounts ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
District Barrack Officer	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Chief Clerk (Quartermaster, Army Service Corps)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Headquarters of Command ... {	20 11	} ...	...	1	2	6	14	1	14	1	2	1	11	1	...	12	1
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																	
Headquarters of 5th and 6th Divisions.																	
Major-Generals...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade	2	...	...	...	2	) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	1	...	...	...	...	2	12	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General ...	1	...	...	...	...													
Staff Captain	1	...	...	...	...													
Personal Appointments.																		
Aides-de-Camp...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of 3rd Cavalry and 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th and 17th Infantry Brigades.																		
Brigadier-General, Cavalry	1	...	...	...	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigadier-Generals, Infantry	5	...	...	...	3	1	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade Majors	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Divisional Artillery (5th and 6th Divisions).																		
Brigadier-Generals	2																	
Staff Captains	2	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Headquarters of Formations	25	1	5	...	6	3	25	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
HEADQUARTERS OF COAST DEFENCES.																		
North Irish Coast Defences.																		
Commander, Lieutenant-Colonel	1	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Commanding Royal Engineers	1	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
Senior Medical Officer...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
South Irish Coast Defences.																		
Commander, Brigadier-General	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Captain Instructor in Gunnery	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Commanding Royal Engineers	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	
Senior Medical Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Total Headquarters of Coast Defences {	4 5	1		...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...	

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

Irish Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																		Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	*Military Clerks.*																
						R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*						
						Supdg.	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
GARRISON ESTABLISHMENT, &c.																						
Garrison Adjutants ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	1	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commanders of Districts ..	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...
Staff Captains to Commanders of Districts	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Officer i/c of Time-expired Men...	1	...	...	...	1	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Recruiting Staff Officers, 2nd Class	*3*	...	...	...	*3*	...	...		...	...	*1*	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	*3*	*19*
Medical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Garrison Serjeant-Majors ...	...	4	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Quartermaster-Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...
Librarians	...	...	1	...	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Fire Brigade.																						
Serjeant	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Corporal	...	...	..	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates	...	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates (temporarily employed) ...	...	...	...	*16*	*16*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Garrison Establishment, &c.	6	4	3	*3*	*16*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	4
	5			*16*	*21*															*3*	*19*

Digitized by Google

Summary of the Headquarters in the Irish Command.

Headquarters of Command	20	...	...	...	20	..	...	*1*	*2*	*6*	*14*	*1*	*14*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*11*	1	...	12	1
	11	...	...	...	*11*																
Headquarters of Formations ...	25	...	...	...	25	*1*	*5*	...	*6*	*3*	*25*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...
Headquarters of Coast Defences	4	...	...	...	4	*1*	*4*	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	...
	5	...	...	...	*5*																
Garrison Establishment, &c.	6	4	3	3	16	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	4
	5			*16*	*21*															*3*	*19*
Total	55	4	3	3	65	*2*	*9*	*1*	*11*	*10*	*42*	*1*	*14*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*11*	1	1	28	5
	21			*16*	*37*															*3*	*19*

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

London District Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.													Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
		Military Clerks.															
		R.A.		R.E.		A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		A.O.C.		A.P.C.					
	Officers.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																	
Major-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Branch.																	
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade-Major (Major or Captain) attached ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Adjutant-General and Quartermaster-General's Branches.																	
Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	1	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	a1	...	a4	...
Personal Appointment.																	
Aide-de-Camp	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Attached to Headquarters.																	
Chief Engineer...	1	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Services and Departments.																	
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Ordnance Officer	1	...	...	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Executive Officer, Army Ordnance Department ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Command Paymaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	18	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Director of Remounts ..	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Headquarters of Command	7 6	...	...	...	1	3	9	...	3	...	...	1	18	1	...	11	...
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																	

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.																					Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
						Military Clerks.																			
						R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*									
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*					Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
GARRISON ESTABLISHMENT, &c.																									
School of Instruction for Officers, Territorial Force	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Recruiting Establishment	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	20	36
Medical Officers	7	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Serjeant-Major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
1st Class Master Gunner, Windsor	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Provost Serjeant (Quartermaster Serjeant) ...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Garrison Establishment, &c.	*13*	1 *1*	1	...	2 *14*	...	...	...	...	...	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*20*	*36*

SUMMARY OF THE HEADQUARTERS IN THE LONDON DISTRICT COMMAND.

Headquarters of Command	7	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	*9*	...	*3*	...	...	*1*	*18*	1	...	11	...
	6	...	...	...	*6*																
Headquarters of Formation ...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Establishment, &c. ...	*13*	1 *1*	1	...	2 *14*	...	...	...	...	...	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*20*	*36*
Total	8 *19*	1 *1*	1	...	10 *20*	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	*17*	...	*3*	...	...	*1*	*18*	1	...	11 *20*	... *36*

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Northern Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
		Military Clerks.																		
		R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*								
	Officers.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																				
G.O.C.-in-C., 2nd Class	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
General Staff Branch.																				
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	1	...	...	...	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	...	...	...																
Brigade-Major (Major or Captain) attached ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Branches.																				
Brigadier-General i/c Administration	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	a1	...	a4	...			
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Personal Appointments.																				
Assistant Military Secretary	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Aide-de-Camp	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			
Attached to Headquarters.																				
Chief Engineer	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...			
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			

Digitized by Google

Services and Departments.																	
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	} ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...
Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	1	...
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...
District Barrack Officer	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Directors of Remounts ...	4	..	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Total Headquarters of Command {	15	} ...	...	...	*2*	*5*	*16*	...	*3*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*5*	1	...	12	...
	7																
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																	
Headquarters of 18th Infantry Brigade.																	
Brigadier-General, Infantry	1	...	...	...	*1*	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade-Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Headquarters of Formations ...	2	...	...	...	*1*	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
HEADQUARTERS OF COAST DEFENCES.																	
North-Eastern Coast Defences.																	
Commander, Lieutenant-Colonel	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	...
Captain, Instructor in Gunnery	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Medical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Headquarters of Coast Defences {	2	} ...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	2															*4*	...

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

a Central Registry.

Digitized by Google

Northern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																		Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	*Military Clerks.*																
						R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*						
						Supdg.	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
GARRISON ESTABLISHMENT, &c.																						
Commanders of Districts	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
Staff Captains to Commanders of Districts	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Officer in charge of time-expired men	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Recruiting Establishment	8	...	...	...	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	28
Garrison Serjeant-Major	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Musketry Orderly-Room Serjeant (Q.M.S.)	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Garrison Establishment, &c....	5 8	1	1	...	7 8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	6 4	28

Digitized by Google

Summary of the Headquarters in the Northern Command.

Headquarters of Command	15	...	...	...	15	...	...	...	*2*	*5*	*16*	...	*3*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*5*	1	...	12	...
	7	...	...	...	7																
Headquarters of Formations ...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	*1*	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Coast Defences	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	2	...	...	...	2															*4*	...
Garrison Establishment, &c.	5	1	1	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	*28*
	8				8															4	
Total	24	1	1	...	26	...	...	...	*3*	*5*	*19*	...	*3*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*5*	1	...	19	*28*
	17				17															8	

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Scottish Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.													Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
		Military Clerks.															
		R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*					
	Officers.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																	
G.O.C.-in-C., 2nd Class	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Branch.																	
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	1	...	...	...	} 1	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	...	...	...													
Brigade-Major (Major or Captain) attached ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Adjutant General's and Quartermaster General's Branches.																	
Brigadier-General i/c Administration	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	a1	...	a4	...
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Personal Appointments.																	
Assistant Military Secretary	1	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aide-de-Camp	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Attached to Headquarters.																	
Chief Engineer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Services and Departments.																	
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Director of Medical Services ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Inspector of Recruits	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	1	...
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...
District Barrack Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Directors of Remounts ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Total Headquarters of Command ...	13 *6*	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	*18*	...	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	1	...	10	...
HEADQUARTERS OF SCOTTISH COAST DEFENCES.																	
Commander, Brigadier-General	1	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Instructor in Gunnery...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Medical Officer...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Headquarters of Coast Defences	3 2	*1*	2	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

a Central Registry.

Digitized by Google

Scottish Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																		Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
						Military Clerks.																
						R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
GARRISON ESTABLISHMENT, &c.																						
Garrison Adjutant	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Acting Chaplain i/c time-expired Men	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commanders of Districts... ...	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	...
Staff Captains to Commanders of Districts	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Recruiting Establishment	*3*	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	*13*	
Total Garrison Establishment, &c.	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	*13*	
	5	...	...	...	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*		

SUMMARY OF THE HEADQUARTERS IN THE SCOTTISH COMMAND.

Headquarters of Command	13	...	...	...	13	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	*18*	...	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	1	...	10	...	
	6	...	...	...	*6*																	
Headquarters of Coast Defences	3	...	...	...	3	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	
	2	...	...	...	2																	
Garrison Establishment, &c.	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	*13*	
	5	...	...	...	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*		
Total	20	...	...	...	20	*1*	*2*	...	*1*	*3*	*19*	...	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	1	...	18	...	
	13	...	...	...	*13*															*4*	*13*	

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Southern Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.														Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
		Military Clerks.																
		R.A.		R.E.		A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		A.O.C.		A.P.C.						
	Officers.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																		
G.O.C.-in-C., 1st Class	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
General Staff Branch.																		
Brigadier-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Brigade-Major (Major or Captain) attached ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Branches.																		
Major-General i/c Administration	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	1*a*	1*a*	8*a*	...	
Assistant Adjutant General	1	...	...	...	...	*2*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Assistant Quartermaster-General... ...	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Staff Captains	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Personal Appointments.																		
Assistant Military Secretary	1	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Aide-de-Camp	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Attached to Headquarters.																		
Chief Engineer	1	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

a Central Registry.

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.													Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
		Military Clerks.															
		R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*					
	Officers.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
Headquarters of Command—*continued.*																	
Services and Departments.																	
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	...	...	...	...	*2*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Dep.-Assist Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	} *1*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...										
Assistant Directors of Medical Services	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*8*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...
Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...	1	...
Assistant to Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*15*	...	...	...	..
District Barrack Officer	1	...	..	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Chief Clerk (Quartermaster, A.S.C.)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Directors of Remounts ...	5	...	..	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Total Headquarters of Command ... {	21	} ...	...	*1*	*3*	7	*24*	*1*	*13*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*15*	1	1	16	...
	10																
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																	
Headquarters of 3rd Division.																	
Major-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	1	...	...	...	} *1*	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Q.M.G.... ...	1	...	...	...													
Personal Appointment.																	
Aide-de-Camp	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of 2nd Cavalry, and of 7th, 8th and 9th Infantry Brigades.																	
Brigadier-General, Cavalry	1	...	...	...	*1*	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigadier-Generals, Infantry	3	...	...	...	*3*	...	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade Majors	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Divisional Artillery (3rd Division).																	
Brigadier-General	1	} *1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Staff Captain	1																
Total Headquarters of Formations	14	*1*	*2*	...	*5*	*1*	*13*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
HEADQUARTERS OF COAST DEFENCES.																	
Southern Coast Defences.																	
Commander, Major-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	} *1*	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Q.M.G. ...	1	...	...	...													
Personal Appointment.																	
Aide-de-Camp	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commander, R.G.A.	1	} *1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Staff Captain, R.A.	1																
Chief Engineer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Medical Officer...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
South-Western Coast Defences.																	
Commander, Major-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	} *1*	...	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Q.M.G. ...	1	...	...	...													
Personal Appointment.																	
Aide-de-Camp	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commander, R.G.A.	1	} *1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Staff Captain, R.A.	1																
Chief Engineer...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Medical Officer...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Headquarters of Coast Defences {	14	} *2*	*5*	...	*2*	*1*	*10*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...
	4																

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

Southern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																				Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
						Military Clerks.																		
						R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*							
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
GARRISON ESTABLISHMENT, &c.																								
Assistant Provost Marshal (Tidworth)	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
For Officer Commanding Troops, Bulford	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Officer i/c of Time-expired Men	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Embarkation Staff Officer, Deputy-Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Paymaster	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Embarkation Medical Officer	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commanders of Districts	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
Staff Captains to Commanders of Districts	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Recruiting Establishment	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	25
Garrison Serjeant-Majors	...	2	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Quartermaster-Serjeants	...	...	2	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Librarians	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Assistant Librarians	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3

Digitized by Google

Fire Brigade.																						
Private	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Privates (Temporary firemen) ...	...	...	...	6	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Garrison Establishment, &c.	6 5	2	2	1 6	11 11	...	...	...	...	3	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 2	6 25

Summary of the Headquarters in the Southern Command.

Headquarters of Command	21 10	...	...	...	21 10	...	...	1	3	7	24	1	13	1	5	1	15	1	1	16	...
Headquarters of Formations ...	14	...	...	...	14	1	2	...	5	1	13	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Coast Defences	14 4	...	...	...	14 4	2	5	...	2	1	10	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	18	...
Garrison Establishment, &c.	6 5	2	2	1 6	11 11	...	...	...	...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6 2	6 25
Total	55 19	2	2	1 6	60 25	3	7	1	10	12	50	1	13	1	5	1	15	1	1	40 2	6 25

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Western Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.													Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
		Military Clerks.															
		R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*					
	Officers.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																	
G.O.C.-in-C., 2nd Class	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Branch.																	
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	1	...	...	...	} 1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	...	...	...		...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade-Major (Major or Captain) attached ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Branches.																	
Brigadier-General i/c Administration	1	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	a1	...	a4	...
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Personal Appointments.																	
Assistant Military Secretary	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Aide-de-Camp	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Attached to Headquarters.																	
Chief Engineer...	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Services and Departments.																	
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Director of Medical Services ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical Inspector of Recruits	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Director of Ordnance Stores ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...
Executive Officer, A.O.D.	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...
District Barrack Officer	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Directors of Remounts ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...
Total Headquarters of Command ...	14 *8*	...	...	*1*	*2*	*4*	*14*	...	*4*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*4*	*1*	...	*11*	...
HEADQUARTERS OF COAST DEFENCES.																	
North-Western Coast Defences.																	
Commander, Lieutenant-Colonel	*1*	...	*2*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Medical Officer...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Western Coast Defences.																	
Commander, Brigadier-General	1	*1*	*2*	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Captain, Instructor in Gunnery	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Commanding Royal Engineer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Medical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Headquarters Coast Defences	4 *4*	*1*	*4*	...	*3*	...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

a Central Registry.

Digitized by Google

Western Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																		Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	*Military Clerks.*																
						R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*		*A.P.C.*						
						Supdg.	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
GARRISON ESTABLISHMENT, &c.																						
Commanders of Districts	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
Staff Captains to Commanders of Districts	2	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Recruiting Establishment	*3*	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*5*	*23*
Medical Officers	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Garrison Establishment, &c.	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
	5				*5*															*5*	*23*

SUMMARY OF THE HEADQUARTERS IN THE WESTERN COMMAND.

Headquarters of Command	14	...	...	...	14	...	...	*1*	*2*	*4*	*14*	...	*4*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*4*	1	...	*11*	...
	8	...	...	...	*8*																
Headquarters of Coast Defences	4	...	...	...	4	*1*	*4*	...	*3*	...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
	4	...	...	...	*4*																
Garrison Establishment, &c.	4	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6	...
	5				*5*															*5*	*23*
Total	22	...	...	...	22	*1*	*4*	*1*	*5*	*4*	*19*	...	*4*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*4*	1	...	18	...
	17				*17*															*5*	*23*

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Channel Islands Commands.

Guernsey and Alderney Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.												Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
	Officers.	Military Clerks.														
		R.A.		R.E.		A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		A.O.C.						
		Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.															
Major-General (Lieutenant-Governor)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Branches.															
Assistant Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	} 2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...	...									
Attached to Headquarters.															
Officer Commanding Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Services and Departments.															
Officer Commanding, Army Service Corps ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Medical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Ordnance Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	1	...
Total Headquarters of Command ... {	3 *4*	} ...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	5	...

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

Channel Islands Commands—*continued.*

Jersey Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.												Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
		Military Clerks.														
		R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A.O.C.*						
	Officers.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.															
Major-General (Lieutenant-Governor)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Branches.															
Assistant Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...	...									
Attached to Headquarters.															
Officer Commanding Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Services and Departments.															
Officer Commanding Army Service Corps ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Medical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Ordnance Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	1	...
Total Headquarters of Command ... {	3 / 4	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	3	...

Digitized by Google

Summary of Headquarters of Commands at Home.

Appointment.	Establishment.																	Ex-Soldier Clerks.			Other Ex-Soldiers.
						Military Clerks.															
						R.A.		*R.E.*		*A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*A,O.C.*		*A.P.C.*					
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Supdg.	Deputy Supdg.	Others.	
Headquarters of Commands	133 *76*	... ...	... ...	... ...	133 *76*	... ...	*1*	*5*	*16*	*38*	*138*	*4*	*59*	*8*	*21*	*8*	*81*	8	2	101	3
Headquarters of Formations	79 *1*	... ...	... ...	... ...	79 *1*	*4*	*14*	...	*23*	*8*	*74*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...
Headquarters of Coast Defences	38 *22*	... ...	... ...	... ...	38 *22*	*8*	*22*	*1*	*11*	*1*	*25*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	36 *4*	.
Garrison Establishment, &c.	37 *42*	14 *1*	15 *1*	12 *77*	78 *121*	...	...	...	...	*4*	*19*	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	1	37 *39*	17 *165*
General Total	287 *141*	14 *1*	15 *1*	12 *77*	328 *220*	*12*	*37*	*6*	*50*	*51*	*256*	*4*	*59*	*8*	*21*	*8*	*81*	8	3	176 *43*	20 *165*

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS OF COMMANDS IN THE COLONIES AND EGYPT.

Appointment.	Bermuda.	Jamaica.	South Africa.	Mauritius.	West Africa.	South China.	North China.	Straits Settlements.	Ceylon.	Gibraltar.	Malta.	Egypt.	Total.
Headquarters of Commands.													
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief Mediterranean Command and Inspector-General of Oversea Forces...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief, 1st Class	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Governors and Commanders-in-Chief	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	3
Major-Generals	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	5
Brigadier-Generals	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	3
General Staff Branch.													
Brigadier-Generals	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	1	...	1	1	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	8
General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
													1
Adjutant-General's and Q.M.G.'s Branches.													
Major-General i/c Administration	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-Generals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	3
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-Generals...	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	13
Personal Appointments.													
Assistant Military Secretaries	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	4
Aides-de-Camp	1	...	2	1	1	1	...	1	...	1	2	1	11
											1		1
Attached to Headquarters—													
Major-Generals Commanding Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2

Digitized by Google

Brigade-Majors, R.A.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Commanding R.A.	*1*	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	6
Instructors in Gunnery { Majors	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	...	3
Instructors in Gunnery { Captains...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	2
Chief Engineers	...	...	1	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	5
Commanding Royal Engineers	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	7
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	4
Services and Departments.													
Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	*1* {	2 / *1*
Deputy-Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Commanding A.S.C.	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	9
Deputy Director of Medical Services	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	5
Deputy-Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Senior Medical Officers	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	7
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Senior Veterinary Officer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*
Assistant Directors of Ordnance Stores	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	3
Chief Ordnance Officers	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*1*	9
Command Paymasters	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	12
Deputy-Assistant Director of Remounts	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Superintendent, Remount Depôt	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Staff Captain	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Chief Clerk (Quartermaster, A.S.C.)	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Provost-Marshal	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Headquarters of Districts and Brigades.													
Brigadier-Generals	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	4
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-Generals	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Brigade Majors	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	3
Total Officers (Headquarters) ... {	4 / *6*	2 / *5*	25 / *6*	4 / *6*	3 / *7*	7 / *6*	2 / *7*	5 / *6*	2 / *6*	10 / *5*	18 / *5*	6 / *5*	88 / 70

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands in the Colonies and Egypt—*continued.*

Appointment.	Bermuda.	Jamaica.	South Africa.	Mauritius.	West Africa.	South China.	North China.	Straits Settlements.	Ceylon.	Gibraltar.	Malta.	Egypt.	Total.
GARRISON ESTABLISHMENTS.													
Garrison Adjutants	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	2
Garrison Serjeant-Majors (Warrant Officers) ...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	1	1	4
Garrison Staff-Serjeants, &c.—													
Quartermaster-Serjeants	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	3
Quartermaster-Serjeant (Port-Serjeant) ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	1
Total Non-commissioned Officers ...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	1	...	4
Total Garrison Staff	...	...	2	...	...	1	...	...	...	4	2	1	10
R.A. Clerks ... *Superintending*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*5*
Others	*2*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*2*	*3*	...	*2*	*1*	*4*	*7*	...	*27*
R.E. Clerks ... *Superintending*	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	*5*
Others	*1*	*2*	*5*	*2*	*1*	*2*	...	*2*	*2*	*4*	*2*	*4*	*27*
A.S.C. Clerks ... *Superintending*	*1*	*1*	*7**	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*6*	*3*	*26*
Others	*3*	*2*	*58*	*3*	...	*9*	*6*	*3*	*3*	*8*	*15*	*16*	*126*
R.A.M.C. Clerks *Superintending*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	*5*	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	*2*	*7*	*3*	*19*
A.P.C. Clerks ... *Superintending*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*12*
Others	*3*	*2*	*23*	*2*	*4*	*6*	*4*	*5*	*1*	*9*	*20*	*17*	*96*
A.O.C. Clerks ... *Superintending*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*3*
Others	...	...	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	*9*
A.V.C. Clerks ... *Superintending*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Others	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*
Total Clerks (Headquarters)	12	10	111	11	8	26	12	14	10	35	64	45	358
Total all Ranks	4	2	27	4	3	8	2	5	2	14	20	7	98
	18	*15*	*117*	*17*	*15*	*32*	*19*	*20*	*16*	*40*	*69*	*50*	*428*

Digitized by Google

Ex-soldiers and civilians—																		
Librarians	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	2
Clerks, &c.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	6	...	13

(278-2)

* The establishment of A.S.C. clerks in South Africa is under revision.

Summary of Headquarters in Commands at Home and in the Colonies, 1913–14.

—	Officers.	Warrant Officers.	Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total all Ranks.	*Military Clerks in Command Offices.*	Ex-Soldiers.
Home...	287	14	15	12	328	*593*	207
Colonies	90	4	4	...	98	*358*	15
Total	377	18	19	12	426	*951*	222

N.B.—The numbers in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS—INDIA.

(Staff and Departments.)

Appointment.	British.		Indian.		Civilians.
	Officers.	Other Ranks.	Officers.	Other Ranks.	
Army Headquarters.					
Commander-in-Chief	1	...	...	...	...
Military Secretary	1	...	...	...	...
Assistant Military Secretary and Interpreter	1	...	...	...	...
Aides-de-Camp	3	...	1	...	...
Clerical Establishment, &c. ...	3	8	...	...	25
Total	9	8	1	...	25
General Staff Branch.					
Chief of the General Staff	1	...	...	...	...
Director of Military Operations ...	1	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade ...	3	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade ...	10	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade ...	7	...	...	...	...
Director of Staff Duties and Military Training	1	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade ...	3	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade ...	3	...	...	...	...
Attached to the General Staff—					
Inspector of Cavalry	1	...	...	...	...
Inspector of Royal Horse and Royal Field Artillery	1	...	...	...	...
Inspector of Royal Garrison Artillery	1	...	...	...	...
Inspector of Volunteers	1	...	...	...	...
Translation Officer	1	...	...	...	...
Clerical Establishment, &c. ...	2	34	...	...	71
Total	36	34	...	...	71
Adjutant-General's Branch.					
Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...
Deputy Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...
Assistant Adjutant-Generals ...	3	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-Generals	2	...	...	...	...
Carried forward ...	7	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS—INDIA—(*continued*).

Appointment.	British.		Indian.		Civilians.
	Officers.	Other Ranks	Officers.	Other Ranks.	
ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S BRANCH—*continued.*					
Brought forward ...	7	...	...	...	...
Brigade Major, Royal Artillery ...	1	...	...	...	...
Recruiting Staff Officer	1	...	...	...	...
Inspector of Army Schools... ...	1	...	...	...	...
Judge-Advocate-General	1	...	...	...	...
Assistant Judge-Advocate-General	1	...	...	...	...
Clerical Establishment, &c. ...	3	29	...	...	87
Total	15	29	...	...	87
QUARTERMASTER-GENERAL'S BRANCH.					
Quartermaster-General	1	...	...	...	...
Movement, Quarterings, and Cantonment Section—					
Deputy Quartermaster-General...	1	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	...	...	...	...
Staff Captain	1	...	...	...	...
Supply and Transport Section—					
Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...	...	...	...
Deputy Director of Supplies ...	1	...	...	...	...
Deputy Director of Transport ...	1	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies	1	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Director of Transport	1	...	...	...	...
Remount Section—					
Director-General, Remount Department	1	...	...	...	...
Assistant to Director-General, Remount Department... ...	1	...	...	...	...
Director of Farms	1	...	...	...	...
Veterinary Section—					
Principal Veterinary Officer, India	1	...	...	...	...
Assistant Principal Veterinary Officer	1	...	...	...	...
Clerical Establishment, &c. ...	2	37	...	...	95
Total	16	37	...	...	95

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS—INDIA—(*continued*).

Appointment.	British.		Indian.		Civilians.
	Officers.	Other Ranks.	Officers.	Other Ranks.	
MEDICAL BRANCH.					
Director, Medical Services	1	...	...	...	...
Deputy Director, Medical Services...	1	...	...	...	...
Assistant Director, Medical Services (British Service)	1	...	...	...	...
Assistant Director, Medical Services (Indian Service)	1	...	...	...	...
Assistant Secretary to Director, Medical Services	1	...	...	...	...
Surgeon to His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief, India ...	1	...	...	...	...
Hospital Establishments	...	3	1	...	41
Total Medical Branch	6	3	1	...	41
Total— Army Headquarters... ...	82	111	2	...	319

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS—INDIA—(*continued*).

Appointment.	British.		Indian.		Civilians.
	Officers.	Other Ranks.	Officers.	Other Ranks.	
HEADQUARTERS, NORTHERN ARMY.					
General Officer Commanding ...	1	...	...	...	...
Assistant Military Secretary and A.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...
Aides-de-Camp	1	...	1	...	...
General Staff—					
Brigadier-General	1	...	....	...	...
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	...
Attached to General Staff—					
Deputy Judge-Advocate-General	1	...	...	...	...
Clerical Establishment, &c.... ...	...	6	...	...	17
Total	6	6	1	...	17
HEADQUARTERS, SOUTHERN ARMY.					
General Officer Commanding ...	1	...	...	...	...
Assistant Military Secretary and A.D.C.	1	...	...	...	...
Aides-de-Camp	1	...	1	...	...
General Staff—					
Brigadier-General	1	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	...	...	...	...
Attached to the General Staff—					
Deputy Judge-Advocate-General	1	...	...	...	...
Clerical Establishment, &c.... ...	...	6	...	...	17
Total	6	6	1	...	17
PERSONAL STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR-GENERAL, GOVERNORS AND LIEUT.-GOVERNORS.					
Military Secretaries	4	...	...	...	...
Aides-de-Camp	14	...	5	...	...
Total	18	...	5	...	...

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS—INDIA—(*continued*).

Appointment.	British.		Indian.		Civilians.
	Officers.	Other Ranks.	Officers.	Other Ranks.	
DIVISIONAL AND BRIGADE HEADQUARTERS.					
Divisional Commanders	10	...	...	...	...
Aides-de-Camp	10	...	2	...	...
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade ...	10	...	...	...	...
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade...	21	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-Generals	10	...	...	...	...
Assistant Quartermaster-Generals...	10	...	...	...	...
Divisional Artillery Commanders ...	6	...	...	...	...
Station Commanders, 1st Class ...	5	...	...	...	...
Station Staff Officers	26	...	...	...	...
Brigade Commanders	41	...	...	...	...
Brigade Majors	34	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-Generals	7	...	...	...	...
Staff Captains	6	...	...	...	...
Clerical Establishment, &c.... ...	2	328	...	...	353
Director of Military Prisons and Detention Barracks	1	...	...	...	...
Total	199	328	2	...	353

SUMMARY OF HEADQUARTERS IN INDIA.

Army Headquarters	82	111	2	...	319
Northern Command Headquarters	6	6	1	...	17
Southern Command Headquarters...	6	6	1	...	17
Personal Staff of Governor-General, Governors, &c.	18	...	5	...	...
Divisional Headquarters	199	328	2	...	353
Total Headquarters in India ...	311	451	11	...	706

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

LONDON:
PRINTED FOR HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE.
BY HARRISON AND SONS,
PRINTERS IN ORDINARY TO HIS MAJESTY.

Digitized by Google

GUNS. Handbooks for—*continued.*

15-pr. B.L.C. Marks I., II., II.*, and IV., with Mark I. Carriage, and Marks I., I*a.*, I*b.*, and I*c.* Limbers and Wagons. Land Service. 1912. 1*s.*

15-pr. Q.F. Movable Armament and Territorial Force. (R.H.A.) 1910. 9*d.*

13-pr. Q.F. Land Service. 1913 1*s.* 3*d.*

12-pr. B.L. of 6 cwt. Marks I. to IV. and IV*a.* and Carriages Marks I.* I.**, and II. Horse Artillery. 1905. 1*s.*

10-pr. Jointed B.L. Mule Equipment. 1904. 1*s.*

9·45-inch B.L. Howitzer. 1906. 9*d.*

9·2-inch B.L. Mark IX., "C" Mark IX., and Marks X., X^{v}., and X*. Land Service. 1912. 1*s.*

8-inch R.M.L. Howitzer of 70 cwt. Movable Armament and Armament of Works. Land Service. 1901. 2*s.*

6-inch B.L. and B.L.C. Guns, Mountings, &c. 1904. 1*s.* 6*d.*

6-inch B.L. Marks VII. and VII^{v}. Land Service. 1911. 9*d.*

6-inch B.L. Howitzer, 30 cwt. Marks I. and I.* 1912. 1*s.*

6-inch Q.F. Land Service. 1903. 1*s.*

6-inch "B" Q.F. Land Service. 1911. 1*s.*

5·4-inch B.L. Howitzer. Mark. I. 1902. 1*s.* 6*d.*

5-inch B.L. Marks I.—V. 1904. 9*d.*

5-inch B.L. Marks IV.—V. Land Service. 1903. 1*s.* 6*d.*

5-inch B.L. Howitzer. 1909. 9*d.*

4·7-inch Q.F. Fixed Armaments. Land Service. 1904. 1*s.*

4·7-inch Q.F.B., on Travelling Carriages. Land Service. 1910. 9*d.*

2·95-inch Q.F. Mountain. Mark I. Mule Equipment. 1906. 1*s.* 6*d.*

·303-inch and ·303-inch. Converted Maxim Machine (Magazine Rifle Chamber), on Carriages, M.G., Infantry, Parapet; Tripod and Cone Mountings. 1911. 9*d.*

0·303-inch Nordenfelt 3-barrel and Gardner 2-barrel converted from 0·4-inch and 0·45-inch M.H. Chamber, Magazine Rifle Chamber, on Carriages. 1900. 9*d.*

HISTORICAL RECORDS OF THE BRITISH ARMY, viz.:—

Horse Guards; 17th Dragoons (Lancers). Each 5*s.*

Dragoon Guards, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, and 7th. Each 4*s.*

Dragoons, 1st, 3rd, 6th, 7th, 14th, 15th, and 16th. Each 4*s.*

Ditto. 9th, 12th, and 13th. Each 3*s.*

Cape Mounted Rifleman. 3*s.*

Marine Corps. 3*s.*

Foot, 2nd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 10th, 11th, 13th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 34th, 36th, 39th, 46th, 53rd, 67th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 86th, 87th, and 92nd. Each 4*s.*

Do. 14th, 56th, 61st, 70th, and 88th. Each 3*s.*

HISTORIES, SHORT, OF THE TERRITORIAL REGIMENTS OF THE BRITISH ARMY. 67 numbers, each 1*d.* In one volume, 5*s.*

Ditto. The Scots Guards. 1*d.*

Ditto. The 6th (Inniskilling) Dragoons. 1*d.*

Ditto. Revised Editions. 1*d.* each:—

Alexandra, Princess of Wales's Own (Yorkshire Regiment) (*In the press*)

The Bedfordshire Regiment.

The Black Watch (Royal Highlanders).

The Cameronians (Scottish Rifles).

The Cheshire Regiment.

The Duke of Wellington's West Riding Regiment.

The Durham Light Infantry.

The East Lancashire Regiment.

The East Surrey Regiment.

The Highland Light Infantry.

The King's Own Yorkshire Light Infantry.

The Lancashire Fusiliers.

The Northamptonshire Regiment.

The Oxfordshire and Buckinghamshire Light Infantry.

Digitized by Google

Histories, Short, &c.—*continued.*
The Prince Albert's (Somersetshire Light Infantry).
The Prince of Wales's Leinster Regiment (Royal Canadians).
The Princess Charlotte of Wales's (The Royal Berkshire Regiment).
The Princess Louise's Argyll and Sutherland Highlanders.
The Royal Inniskilling Fusiliers.
The Royal Sussex Regiment.
The Royal Warwickshire Regiment.
The Royal Welsh Fusiliers.
The Suffolk Regiment.

HOSPITALS. MILITARY FAMILIES'. Nursing Staff Regulations. Dec., 1909. 1*d.*

HOSTILITIES WITHOUT DECLARATION OF WAR FROM 1700 TO 1870. 2*s.*

HYGIENE. ELEMENTARY MILITARY. Manual of. 1912. 6*d.*

INDIAN EMPIRE. OUR. A Short Review and some Hints for the use of Soldiers proceeding to India. 6*d.*

INFANTRY TRAINING. 1911. 1*s.*; Amendments, Aug. 1913. 1*d.*

INSTITUTES. Garrison and Regimental. Rules for the Management of. 1912. 1*d.*

INTELLIGENCE DUTIES IN THE FIELD Regns. for. 1904. 2*d.*

ITALIAN CAVALRY TRAINING REGULATIONS. 1911. Training for Marches, Tactics of Minor Units, and Training of Patrols. Translated. 4*d.*

JAMAICA. Standing Orders. 1912. 1*s.*

KING'S REGULATIONS AND ORDERS FOR THE ARMY. 1912. 1*s.* 6*d.*

KIT PLATES :—
Artillery. Royal—
1 Horse and Field. Kit in Barrack Room. 1912. 2*d.*
2. Ditto. Kit laid out for Inspection. 1903. 2*d.* (*Under revision*)
6. Garrison. Kit laid out for Inspection. 1909. 2*d.*
10. Ditto. Kit in Barrack Room. 1909. 2*d.*
Cavalry. 1891. 1*d.*
Engineers. Royal—
1. Dismounted. Detail of Shelf and Bedding. 1908. 1*d.*
2. Dismounted. Full Kit laid out for Inspection in Barrack Room. 1908. 1*d.*
4. Mounted N.C.O. or Driver and Field Troop Sapper. Full Kit laid out for Inspection in Barrack Room. 1910. 1*d.*
5. Mounted. Detail of Shelf and Bedding. 1910. 1*d.*
6. Driver, with pair of Horses. Field Kit laid out for Inspection on Parade, including Articles carried in Valise on Baggage Wagon. 1899. 1*d.*
Infantry—
1. Kit in Barrack Room. 1905. 2*d.*
2. Kit laid out for inspection. 1905. 2*d.*
Highland. 1884. 1*d.*
Medical Corps. Royal Army. Kit in Barrack Room. 1912. 2*d.*
Ordnance Corps. Army. For guidance at Marching Order and Kit Inspections. 2*d.*

LAND WARFARE. An Exposition of the Laws and Usages of War on Land, for the guidance of Officers of H.M. Army. (*In the press*)

LAW. Military. Manual of. 1907. 2*s.* (*Under revision*); Amendments. Jan. 1910. 1*d.*

LAW FOR THE RESERVE FORCES AND MILITIA. Manual of. 1886. 1*s.* 6*d.*

MACHINE-GUN. Tests of Elementary Training. 1*d.*

MAGAZINES AND CARE OF WAR MATERIEL. Regulations for 1908. 9*d.* (*Under revision*); Amendments. Jan., Oct., 1910; Feb., Oct. 1911; Dec. 1912; June 1913. 1*d.* each.

MAP READING AND FIELD SKETCHING. Manual. 1912. 1*s.* Ditto Amended Plate 14. 1*d.* (*And see* Schools, Army.)

MAXIM GUN AND SMALL ARMS Nomenclature of Parts, Stripping, Assembling, Action, Jams, Missfires, Failures, and Inspection of Revised Edition. 1911. 3*d.* (*Under revision*)

Digitized by Google

MECHANISM AS APPLIED TO ARTILLERY. Notes on. Second edition. 1902. 1*s.*

MEDICAL CORPS. Royal Army:—
Admission to. Regulations for. Jan. 1912. 1*d.*
Standing Orders. 1907. 1*s.* (*Under revision*); Amendments. 1910, May, Oct. 1911, April 1912. Each 1*d.*
Training 1911. 9*d.*
Ditto. Territorial. Memorandum on. 2*d.* (*Under revision*)

MEDICAL DEPARTMENT. Army. Index to Appendices of Reports from 1859 to 1896. 3*d.*

MEDICAL SERVICE. Army. Regulations. 1906. 6*d.*

MEDICAL SERVICE. Strategical and Tactical Employment of the, as carried out in an Army Corps; with a series of Problems. Translated from the Austrian. 4*s.* 6*d.*

MEDICAL SERVICES. Army. Advisory Board for. The Treatment of Venereal Disease and Scabies. First Report. 1904. 1*s.* 6*d.* Second Report. 1905. 2*s.*: Third Report. 1905. 1*s.*: Final Report 1906. 6*d.*

MEDICAL SERVICES OF FOREIGN ARMIES. Handbook of. Part I. FRANCE. 6*d.*; Part II. GERMANY. 6*d.*; Part III. AUSTRIA-HUNGARY. 6*d.*; Part IV. RUSSIA. 6*d.*; Part V. ITALY. 6*d.*; Part VI. THE NETHERLANDS AND BELGIUM. 1911. 6*d.*

MEKOMETER Handbook. 1911. 6*d.*

MOBILIZATION Regulations. 1912. 6*d.*
Ditto. Amendments, July 1913. 1*d.*

MUSKETRY REGULATIONS:—
Part I. 1909. (Reprinted, with Amendments, 1912). 6*d.*; Amendments, Jan 1913. 1*d.*
Part II. Rifle Ranges and Musketry Appliances. 1910. 4*d.*
Amendments, April 1911, to Parts I and II. 1*d.*

NIGHT OPERATIONS. Elementary Training in. 1911. 1*d.*

NUMBER OF TROOPS TO THE YARD in the Principal Battles since 1850. Memo. on. With opinions of Modern Authorities on limits of extension at the present day. 1884. 9*d.*

NURSING IN THE ARMY. Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military Nursing Service. Reprinted from "The British Medical Journal." 1905. 1*d.*

NURSING SERVICE. Queen Alexandra's Imperial Military. Regulations for Admission to the. March 1910. 1*d.*

OFFICERS TRAINING CORPS:—
Regulations. 1912. 2*d.*
Ditto. (Inns of Court). 1*d.*
Special A.O., March 16, 1908. 1*d.*
Junior Division. Instruction for the Annual Camps. 1913. 2*d.*

OPERATION ORDERS. A Technical Study by Hans von Kiesling. Translated from the German. 1*s.* 6*d.*

OPTICAL MANUAL or Handbook of Instructions for the guidance of Surgeons. Third edition. 1885. 1*s.* 6*d.*

OPTICS. Notes on. 6*d.*

ORDNANCE COLLEGE (*and see* Artillery College):—
Advanced Classes. Reports on. Various. Each 1*s.*
Dynamics. Notes on. Second edition. 3*s.*
Officers' Mess (Royal Artillery) Management and First Principles of Book-keeping. 3*d.*
Ordnance Courses. Reports on. Various. Each 1*s.*
Regulations. 1907. 2*d.*

ORDNANCE CORPS. Army. Standing Orders. 1912. 6*d.*

ORDNANCE MANUAL (WAR). 6*d.*

ORDNANCE. SERVICE. Treatise on. Seventh edition. 1908. With volume of plates. 7*s.* 6*d.*; Amendments. June 1909, Dec. 1910. Each 1*d.*; Ditto. Dec. 1909, Dec. 1911. Each 2*d.*

ORDNANCE SERVICES. ARMY. Regulations. Part I. 1912. 6*d.*; Index. 1912. 2*d.*; Amendments, Jan. 1913. 1*d.*; Part II. 1908. 9*d.* (*Under revision*); Amendments. Jan., Feb., June, Oct., Dec. 1909, March, May, June, July, Oct. (two issues) 1910, Feb., June, Oct. 1911, Feb., Dec. 1912, March, June 1913. Each 1*d.*; Amended Appendix VIII. 2*d.*; Appendix XXIX. July 1911 Examination and Testing of Cordite for Naval Service. 1*d.*

Digitized by Google

PATHOLOGICAL SPECIMENS in the Museum of the Army Medical Department, Netley. Descriptive Catalogue of. Third edition. Vol. I. By Sir W. Aitken, M.D. 1892. 5*s.*

PAY DUTIES of Officers Commanding Squadrons, Batteries, Companies, &c. Instructions. 1*d.*

PHYSICAL TRAINING. Manual of. 1*s.*
Ditto. Amendments. (*In the press*)

PLACE-NAMES OCCURRING ON FOREIGN MAPS. Rules for the Transliteration of. 1906. 1*s.*

PORTABLE SUB-TARGET (Mark I.), and How to Use it. 1911. 1*d.*
Ditto. Amendments. Nov. 1912. 1*d.*

POSITION-FINDER. Application of, to Coast Batteries. Notes on. 1904. 3*d.*

POSTAL SERVICES. ARMY. WAR. Manual of. 1913. 3*d.*

PROJECTION, &c. Linear Perspective. A Text-Book for use of the R.M. Academy. Part I.—Text. Part II.—Plates. 1904. 6*s.*

PUBLICATIONS (RECENT) OF MILITARY INTEREST. List of, Quarterly. Nos. 1 to 8. 2*d.* each; Nos. 9 to 17. 4*d.* each. (*Continued by* THE ARMY REVIEW).

RAILWAY DISTANCES. Ireland. Handbook of. Third edition. 1884. 7*s.* 6*d.*

RAILWAY MANUAL (WAR). 6*d.*

RAILWAYS. MILITARY. RECONNAISSANCE AND SURVEY OF. Notes on, for Officers of R.E. Railway Companies. 1910. 2*s.* 3*d.*

RANGE-FINDER. Handbooks:—
Infantry, No. 1. (Marindin). 1913. 3*d.*
Infantry No. 2. (Barr and Stroud). 31·5-inches base. 1912. 1*s.* (*Under revision*)
Watkin. Regulations for instruction in, and practice with. 1882. 1*s.*

RANGE FINDING. COAST DEFENCE. Manual of. Part I. 9*d.*

RECRUITING FOR THE REGULAR ARMY AND THE SPECIAL RESERVE. Regulations. 1912. 6*d.*

REMOUNT REGULATIONS. 1913. 3*d.*

REQUISITIONING OF SUPPLIES, TRANSPORT, STORES, ANIMALS, LABOUR, &c., IN THE FIELD. Instructions for the. 1907. 1*d.*

RESERVE (*and see* Motor Reserve; Special Reserve):—
Army Reserve. Class I. Regulations. 1911. 1*d.*
Ditto. Amendments, June 1913. 1*d.*
National Reserve. Regulations. 1913. 1*d.*

RHODESIA. Southern. Précis of Information concerning. Jan. 1899. 2*s.*

RIFLE RANGES. Care and Construction of. Instructions for. 1908. 3*d.*

RIFLE RANGES, TRAINING GROUND, AND MUSKETRY CAMP, PENALLY. (Western Coast Defences). Standing Orders. 1910. 2*d.*

RIFLES, &c. Cleaning of. Notes on the. 1911. 25 for 6*d.*

RIFLES, SHORT AND CHARGER-LOADING, MAGAZINE, LEE-ENFIELD. Handbook for Serjeant-Instructors of Special Reserve, Officers Training Corps, and Territorial Force in regard to the Care, Inspection, &c., of. 3*d.*

RUSSIAN MILITARY AND NAVAL TERMS. Dictionary of. 1906. 3*s.* 6*d.*

RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR:—
Medical and Sanitary Reports from Officers attached to the Japanese and Russian Forces in the Field. 1908. 5*s.*
Official History. Part I. Causes of the War. Opening Events up to and including the Battle of the Ya-lu. Second edition. 1909. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Part II. From the Battle of the Ya-lu to Liao-yang, exclusive. 1908. 5*s.*; Part III. The Siege of Port Arthur 1909. 4*s.* 6*d.*; Part IV. Liao-yang. 1910. 4*s.*; Part V Sha Ho. 1911. 4*s.* 6*d.*
Official History (Naval and Military). Vol. I. To August 24, 1904. With case of Maps. 1910. 15*s.*; Vol II. Liao-yang, the Sha-ho, Port Arthur. With case of Maps. 1912. 15*s.*
Reports from British Officers attached to the Japanese and Russian Forces in the Field. In three vols., with two cases of Maps (*not sold separately*). 21*s.*

Digitized by Google

SALISBURY PLAIN. SOUTHERN COMMAND. Standing Orders applicable to all Troops Encamped on Salisbury Plain, and applicable generally to Troops Quartered at Bulford and Tidworth. 1913. 3*d.*

"SAM-BROWNE" BELT, SCABBARD, AND SWORD KNOT. Specification and Drawings. 1899. 1*d.*

SCHOOLS. Army:—

Annual Report on, for 1911–12. 1*s.*

Map Reading. Notes on. 1912. 3*d.*; Amendments. 1*d.* (*And see* Map Reading and Field Sketching.)

Military and other Terms, and Words which Occur in Orders. Lists of. 1912. 2*d.*

Physiology. Elementary. Handbook. 1901. 1*d.*

Regulations. 1911. 4*d.*

School Hygiene. Handbook of. For Teachers. 6*d.*

Singing in. Regns. for Teaching. 1911. 1*d.*

Standing Orders for Inspectors, Examiners, and Teachers. 1910. 6*d.*

Type Exercises of Extracts from Regimental Orders for the use of Candidates for Third-class Certificates of Education. 1912. 3*d.*

SCOUTS. Training and Use of. Lecture by Col. F. C. Carter. 1905. 2*d.*

SCREWS. Standard Leading. Provision of, for Screw-cutting Lathes. Report of Committee. 1*s.* 1905.

SEVASTOPOL. Siege of. 1854–55. 3 vols., with Case of Maps and Plans. Half Mor., £5 4*s.* Cloth, £4 4*s.*

Or separately:—Vol. I. Engineer Operations. £1 6*s.*; Vol. II. Ditto. With Case of Maps and Plans. £2 10*s.*; Vol. III. Artillery Operations. 10*s.*

SEWAGE. Practical Treatment of. The latest development of. 1903. 6*d.*

SHOEBURYNESS GARRISON. Standing Orders. 1913. (*In the press*)

SIEGE OPERATIONS in the Campaign against France, 1870–71. (*Von Tiedemann*). Translated. 4*s.* 6*d.*

SIGNALLING. Training Manual. 1907. [Reprinted, with Amendments to May 1, 1911.] 6*d.*; Amendments. Nov. 1912, May 1913. Each 1*d.*

SIGNALLING DISC. Directions for Use. 1911. 1*d.*

SIGNAL SERVICE. THE ARMY. 1*d.*

SMALL ARMS Text Book. 1909. With Tables. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SMALL WARS. Their Principles and Practice. Third Edition. 1906 (*Reprinted* 1909). 4*s.*

SOMALILAND. Military Report on. 1907. Vol. I. Geographical, Descriptive, and Historical. 2*s.*

Ditto. Operations in, 1901-04. Official History. Vol. I. 3*s.*; Vol. II. 4*s.*

SOUTH AFRICAN WAR, 1899–1902:—

Medical Arrangements. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Medical History. An Epidemiological Essay. [Reprinted from "The Journal of the Royal Army Medical Corps."] 3*s.* 9*d.*

Surgical Cases Noted. 7*s.* 6*d.*

Railways. 4*s.*

Telegraph Operations. 10*s.*

Voluntary Organizations in aid of the Sick and Wounded. Report of the Central British Red Cross Committee on. 1902. 3*s.*

SPECIAL RESERVE:—

COMMISSION IN THE SPECIAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS. Short Guide to obtaining a; &c. 1*d.* (*In the press*)

OFFICERS. Instructions relating to First Appointment, Training, &c. June 1908. 1*d.*

REGULATIONS FOR OFFICERS OF THE SPECIAL RESERVE OF OFFICERS, AND FOR THE SPECIAL RESERVE. 1911. 4*d.*

SCHEME FOR THE PROVISION, ORGANIZATION, AND TRAINING OF THE SPECIAL RESERVE required to supplement the Regular Army, and the Application of the Scheme to the existing Militia. (Special A.O., Dec. 23, 1907). 2*d.*

Digitized by Google

Special Reserve—*continued.*

SCHEME FOR THE PROVISION, ORGANIZATION, AND TRAINING of that portion which will be drawn from the Territorial Force to supplement the Regular Army on Mobilization being ordered. (Special A.O., Nov. 20, 1908). 2*d.*

STAFF COLLEGE Regulations (Camberley). 1905. Reprinted with Amendments up to Nov. 30, 1910. 1*d.*

STAFF. General. Duties of. (*Von Schellendorff*). Fourth Edition. 1905. (*Reprinted* 1908). 5*s.*

STATIONS OF UNITS OF THE REGULAR FORCES, MILITIA, SPECIAL RESERVE, AND TERRITORIAL FORCE. Quarterly. 2*d.*

STATUTES relating to the War Office and to the Army. 1880. 5*s.*

STATUTORY POWERS of the Secretary of State, Ordnance Branch. 1879. 5*s.*

STEAM ENGINES AND BOILERS AND GAS AND OIL ENGINES. Management of. Notes and Memoranda. 1911. 1*d.*

SUDAN ALMANAC. 1913. Compiled in the Intelligence Department, Cairo. 1*s.*

SUDAN. The Anglo-Egyptian. A Compendium prepared by Officers of the Sudan Government:—

Vol. I. Geographical, Descriptive, and Historical (*with Eighty-two Illustrations*). 10*s.*

Vol. II. Routes. 7*s.* 6*d.* (*Not containing Chapter VII., Supplement* (*A*)).

Ditto. In Separate Chapters. 1*s.* each:—

I. and II., *Nil.* III. North-Eastern Sudan. IV. Eastern Sudan. V. Central Sudan. VI. South-Eastern Sudan. VII. Bahr-el-Ghazal. VIII. Kordofan. IX. North-Western Sudan.

Ditto. Chapter VII Supplement (A). Bahr-el-Ghazal. Additional Routes. 1*s.*

SUDAN CAMPAIGN. History of the. Two parts, and Maps 1890. 15*s.*

SUPPLY MANUAL (WAR). 1909. 6*d.*

SUPPLY, REORGANIZED SYSTEMS OF, and of Ammunition Supply of the Expeditionary Force in War, consequent on the Introduction of Mechanical Transport. Memorandum explaining the. Feb. 1912. 1*d.*

SUPPLY, TRANSPORT, AND BARRACK SERVICES. Regulations. 1908. 9*d.* (*Under revision*)

SURVEYING. Topographical and Geographical. Text Book of. 1913. (*In the press*)

Ditto. 1905. Appendix XI. Tables for the Projection of Graticules for squares on 1° side on scale of 1:250,000, and for squares on ½° side on scale of 1:125,000; with other Tables used in Projecting Maps. 4*d.*

Ditto. 1905. Appendix XII. Tables for the Projection of Graticules for Maps on the scale of 1:1,000,000. 1910. 2*d.*

SWEDEN AND NORWAY. Armies of. Handbook. 1901. 1*s.*

TACTICAL RIDES AND TOURS ON THE GROUND. The Preparation and Conduct of. Translated from the German. 1*s.* 3*d.*

TELEGRAPH LINES. FIELD. Instruction in Laying and Maintaining. 6*d.*

TELEGRAPHY AND TELEPHONY. Army. Instruction in. Vol. I. Instruments. 1*s.* 6*d.*; Vol. II. Lines. 1*s.*; Amendments, Sept. 1912, to Vols. I. and II. 1*d.*; Amendments to Vol. II., Chap. V. 1*d.*

TELEPHONES IN THE FIELD. Technical Instructions for the Use of. Provisional 1908. 2*d.*

TELESCOPES AND BINOCULARS. SERVICE. Notes on. 1909. 6*d.*

TELESCOPIC SIGHTS. Handbook. Land Service. 1904. 4*d.*

TERRITORIAL FORCE. (*And see* Equipment; Establishments):—

Cadet List. A List of all Cadet Units which had received Official Recognition from the General Officer Commanding-in-Chief the Forces in Ireland, Lt.-Governor and Commanding the Troops Guernsey and Alderney District, Lt.-Governor and Commanding the Troops Jersey District, and County Associations on 1st January, 1913. 6*d.*

Cadet Units. Regulations governing the Formation, Organization, and Administration of, by County Associations. May 1912. 1*d.*

Digitized by Google

Territorial Force—*continued.*
Commissions in the. Guide for the Use of Candidates for 1913. 1*d.*
Exemption from Jury Service. ½*d.*
Hospitals, General, of the. Regulations for. 1912. 2*d.*
Leaflets:—No. 1. Organization and Principles; Service of the Imperial Yeomanry. 1*d.* each, or 6*d.* per dozen, or 3*s.* per 100.
Nursing Service Standing Orders. 1912. 1*d.*
Organization and Establishment. Special A.O., March 18, 1908. 6*d.*
Regulations for the, and for County Associations. 1912. 6*d.*
Reserve. Regulations. Issued with Special A.O., April 1, 1913. 1*d*
Scheme for the Transfer of the Honourable Artillery Company, the Imperial Yeomanry in Great Britain, and the Volunteer Force, and their Reorganization into the Territorial Force. Special A.O., March 18, 1908. 2*d.*
Service in the. Its Terms and Conditions. 1*d.*
Training. Provisional. 2*d.*
Transfer of Units to the. Special A.O., March 20, 1908, enclosing the Order in Council dated March 19, 1908. 2*d.*
Uniform. Special A.O., June 12, 1908. 1*d.*
Voluntary Aid:—
Scheme for the Organisation of, in England and Wales. Dec. 1910. 2*d.*
Ditto. Ditto. Amendments. 1*d*
Ditto, in Scotland. Oct. 1911. 2*d.*
Ditto. Ditto. Amendments. 1*d.*
Training. (Extracts from "Medical Corps. Royal Army. Training. 1911.") 6*d.*

TRACTOR TRIALS held by the Experimental Sub-Committee of the Mechanical Transport Committee at Aldershot, Sept. and Oct. 1903. Report on. 6*d.*

TRAINING AND MANŒUVRE REGULATIONS. 1909. 4*d.* (*Under revision*)
Ditto. Amendments. May 1910; March 1911. Each 1*d.*

TRANSPORT MANUAL. Field Service. 1905. Part I. Provisional. 4*d.*

TRANSPORT. MECHANICAL. Regulations for the Appointment of Inspectors of. 1*d.*

TRANSPORT. PACK. Notes on. 1*d.*

TRUMPET AND BUGLE SOUNDS for the Army. With Instructions for the Training of Trumpeters and Buglers. 1909. 9*d.* (*Under revision*)

TYPHOID (ANTI-) COMMITTEE. Report. 1912. 2*s.* 6*d*

TYPHOID (ANTI-) INOCULATION COMMITTEE. Report on Blood Changes following Typhoid Inoculation. 1905. 1*s.* 6*d.*

UGANDA PROTECTORATE. Précis of Information. Sept. 1902. 5*s.* 6*d.*

URDU-ENGLISH PRIMER. For the use of Colonial Artillery. 1899. 15*s.*

VALISE EQUIPMENT. Instructions for Fitting:—
Pattern 1888 with pattern 1894 Pouch opening outwards. 1895. 1*d.*
Bandolier pattern. 1903. 2*d.*

VALPARAISO. The Capture of, in 1891. 1*s.*

VENEREAL DISEASE. *See* Medical Services.

VETERINARY CORPS. Army:—
Regulations for Admission. 1910. 2*d.*
Standing Orders. 1906. 4*d.*

VETERINARY SERVICES. Army. Regulations. 1906. 3*d.*

VOLUNTARY AID. *See* Territorial Force.

WAR OFFICE LIST, AND ADMINISTRATIVE DIRECTORY FOR THE BRITISH ARMY. 1913. *Sold by Harrison & Sons, 45, Pall Mall. 5s. net.*

WARFARE. *See* LAND WARFARE.

WATER SUPPLY MANUAL. 1*s.* 6*d.*

WORKS MANUAL. (WAR). 1913. 4*d.*

X-RAY APPARATUS. Hints regarding the Management and use of. 3*d.*

YEOMANRY AND MOUNTED RIFLE TRAINING. Parts I. and II. 1912. 6*d.*

ZULULAND Précis of Information concerning. With a Map Dec. 1894. 4*s.*

ZULU WAR OF 1879. Narrative of the Field Operations connected with the. 1881. (*Reprinted* 1907.) 3*s.*

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[*Notified in Army Orders for February*, 1929.

[*Crown copyright reserved.*

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART IV.

20
General
5201

HEADQUARTERS ESTABLISHMENTS.

HOME AND ABROAD.

1929.

WAR OFFICE.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh;
York Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller.

1929.

Price 1*s.* 3*d. Net.*

Digitized by Google

Note.—The establishment tables in pages 4 to 66 are based on the numbers provided for in Army Estimates, 1928. Certain changes in these numbers have since been sanctioned and notification has been made to the headquarters directly concerned.

The establishments for Indian Army headquarters are not included in this issue.

Personnel and horses shown in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

By Command of the Army Council,

H. J. Creedy

THE WAR OFFICE,
1*st February*, 1929.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

SECTION I.—*War Office and Inspectorate.*

	PAGE
Military Members of the Army Council...	4
Department of the Military Secretary	4
Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff ...	5
Department of the Adjutant-General	7
Department of the Quartermaster-General	9
Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance	11
Department of the Permanent Under-Secretary of State ...	12
Department of the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State...	12
Summary of Military Establishment at War Office	12

SECTION II.—*Headquarters at Home.*

Aldershot Command	13
Eastern Command	19
London District	26
Northern Command	28
Northern Ireland District	34
Scottish Command	36
Southern Command	40
Western Command	48
Guernsey and Alderney District	52
Jersey District	53

SECTION III.—*Headquarters Abroad.*

Rhine	54
Egypt	60
Iraq	64
Gibraltar	64
Malta	64
Bermuda	64
Jamaica	64
Mauritius	64
Ceylon	64
Malaya	64
South China	64
North China	64

SECTION IV.

Summary of Commands at Home and Abroad	65
Summary of Garrison Establishments included in Sections I, II and III	66

Digitized by Google

SECTION I.

WAR OFFICE.

Appointment. (i)	Military Establishment. (ii)	Remarks. (iii)
Military Members of the Army Council—		
Chief of the Imperial General Staff ...	1	(1st Military Member.)
Adjutant-General	1	(2nd Military Member.)
Quartermaster-General	1	(3rd Military Member.)
Master-General of the Ordnance ...	1	(4th Military Member.)
Total	4	

MILITARY DEPARTMENTS.

Department of the Military Secretary.

Appointment. (i)	Military Establishment.					
	Officers. (ii)	Warrant Officers. Class I (iii)	Warrant Officers. Class II (iv)	Staff sergeants and sergeants. (v)	Rank and File. (vi)	Total. (vii)
Military Secretary to the Secretary of State (*Secretary of Selection Board*)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Deputy Military Secretary (*Assistant Secretary of Selection Board*) ...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Deputy Assistant Military Secretary...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Staff Captain	1	...	...	...	...	1
Military Clerks	...	1	...	1	...	2
Total Department of the Military Secretary	4	1	...	1	...	6

Digitized by Google

War Office—*continued.*

Department of Chief of Imperial General Staff.

Appointment.	Military Establishment.						Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.		Staff-sergeants and serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	
		Class I	Class II				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Military Assistant to Chief of the Imperial General Staff	1	...	...	...	...	1	(Graded as G.S.O. 2nd Grade).
Personal Assistant to Chief of the Imperial General Staff	1	...	...	...	...	1	(Graded as G.S.O. 3rd Grade).
Military Clerks	...	1	1	...	...	2	
Total	2	1	1	...	...	4	
Military Operations and Intelligence Directorate.							
Director of Military Operations and Intelligence ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence	1	...	...	...	...	1	
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade	6	...	...	...	...	6	
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	16	...	...	...	...	16	
General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade	20	...	...	...	...	20	
General Staff Officers ...	*2*	...	...	...	...	*2(a)*	(a) Employed on behalf of Air Ministry.
Attached Officers	*6*	...	...	...	...	*6*	
Quartermasters	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Military Clerks	...	5	10	4	2	21	
Total ... {	46	5	10	4	2	67	
{	*8*	...	...	...	...	*8*	
Staff Duties Directorate.							
Director of Staff Duties ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade	3	...	...	...	...	3	
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	9	...	...	...	...	9	
General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Military Clerks	...	3	4	2	3	12	
Total	17	3	4	2	3	29	

Digitized by Google

War Office—*continued.*

Department of Chief of Imperial General Staff—*continued.*

Appointment	Military Establishment. Officers.	Warrant Officers. Class I.	Warrant Officers. Class II.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	Remarks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Military Training Directorate.							
Director of Military Training	1	...	...	...	...	1	
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	1	...	...	...	...	1	
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	5	...	...	...	...	5	
General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Military Clerks	...	1	3	...	2	6	
Total	10	1	3	...	2	16	
Inspectorates.							
Cavalry—							
Inspector (*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*a*) Commandant School of Equitation.
Military Clerk	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Artillery—							
Inspector	1	...	...	...	...	1	
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade (*b*)	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*b*) *Also a G.S.O., 2nd Grade, in M.T. Directorate.*
Military Clerk	...	...	...	1	...	1	
Tanks—							
Inspector	1	...	...	...	...	1	
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total Inspectorates	4	...	...	1	1	6	
Total — Seconded from Corps	79	10	18	7	8	122	
Total — Officers not seconded and included in other establishments, &c. ...	*8*	...	...		...	*8*	
Total — Department of C.I.G.S.	87	10	18	7	8	130	

Digitized by Google

War Office—*continued.*

Department of the Adjutant-General.

Appointment.	Military Establishment.						Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.		Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	
		Class I.	Class II.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Private Secretary to the Adjutant-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Military Clerk	...	1	...	...	...	1	
Total	1	1	...	...	...	2	
Organization and Recruiting Directorate.							
Director of Recruiting and Organization	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Adjutants-General	5	...	...	...	...	5	
Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General	5	...	...	...	...	5	
Staff Captains	5	...	...	...	...	5	
Quartermasters	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Military Clerks	...	7	2	9	5	23	
Total	19	7	2	9	5	42	
Personal Services Directorate.							
Director of Personal Services	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Adjutants-General	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Deputy-Assistant Adjutants-General	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Staff Captains	4	...	...	...	...	4	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Military Clerks	...	...	1	...	2	3	
Total	10	...	1	...	2	13	
Medical and Dental Services Directorate.							
Director-General, A.M.S. ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Deputy Director-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Consulting Surgeon ...	1	...		...	...	1	
Consulting Physician ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors-General	2(*a*)	...	...	...	...	2	(*a*) 1 for Army Dental Corps.
Deputy Assistant Directors-General	3	...	...	...	...	3	

Digitized by Google

War Office—*continued.*

Department of the Adjutant-General—*continued.*

Appointment.	Military Establishment.						Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.		Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	
		Class I.	Class II.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Director of Hygiene ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Director of Pathology ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Director of Hygiene	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Director of Pathology	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Military Clerk	...	1	...	...	...	1	
Total	14	1	...	...	...	15	
Total — Seconded from Corps, &c.	44	9	3	9	7	72	
Total — Department of A.G.	44	9	3	9	7	72	

Digitized by Google

War Office—*continued.*

Department of the Quartermaster-General.

Appointment.	Military Establishment.						Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.		Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	
		Class I.	Class II.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Private Secretary to the Quartermaster-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Inspector of Royal Army Service Corps	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Supplies and Transport Directorate.							
Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors of Transport	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Assistant Director of Supplies	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Deputy-Assistant Directors of Transport	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Staff Captain	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Inspector of Army Catering	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*Retired officer*
Quartermasters	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Military Clerks	...	5	1	1	...	7	
Total ... {	10	5	1	1	...	17	
	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Remounts Directorate.							
Assistant Director of Remounts...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Deputy-Assistant Director	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Deputy-Assistant Director ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*Retired officer*
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total ... {	3	...	...	...	...	3	
	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Army Veterinary Services Directorate.							
Director-General, Army Veterinary Service ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Director-General	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total	2	...	...	...	...	2	

Digitized by Google

War Office—*continued.*

Department of the Quartermaster-General.

Appointment.	Military Establishments.						Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.		Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and File	Total.	
		Class I.	Class II.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Movements and Quartering Directorate.							
Director of Movements and Quartering	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Director of Transportation and Inspector of Railway Troops	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Deputy Assistant Quartermasters-General	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Staff Captains	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Inspector of Fire Services (Quartermaster)	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Attached Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Total ...	9	...	...	...	...	9	
	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Works Directorate.							
Director of Works	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Deputy-Assistant Directors	5	...	...	...	...	5	
Staff Captains	10	...	...	...	...	10	
Chief Inspector of Works ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Superintending Inspector of Works	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Military Clerks	...	1	3	...	...	4	
Technical Examination of Works Services—							
Chief Technical Examiner	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Technical Examiner ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Technical Examiner	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total ...	25	1	3	...	...	29	
Total { Seconded from Corps, &c.	51	6	4	1	...	62	
Total { Officers not seconded and included in other Establishments &c.	*3*	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Total { Department of Q.M.G.	54	6	4	1	...	65	

Digitized by Google

War Office—*continued.*

Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance.

Appointment.	Military Establishment.						Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant Officers.		Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and File.	Total.	
		Class I.	Class II.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Inspector of Army Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Artillery Directorate.							
Director of Artillery ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	4	...	...	...	...	4	
Deputy-Assistant Directors	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Staff Captains	5	...	...	...	...	5	
Quartermasters	4	...	...	...	...	4	
Military Clerks	...	...	4	2	1	7	
Total	17	...	4	2	1	24	
Mechanization Directorate.							
Director of Mechanization...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	3	...	...	...	.	3	
Deputy Assistant Directors	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Staff Captains	4	...	...	...	...	4	
Quartermasters	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Military Clerks	...	2	3	1	...	6	
Total	13	2	3	1	...	19	
Ordnance Services Directorate.							
Director	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors... ...	4	...	...	...	...	4	
Deputy-Assistant Directors	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Ordnance Executive Officers	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Total	10	...	...	...	...	10	
Total { Seconded from Corps	41	2	7	3	1	54	
Total { Department of M.G.O.	41	2	7	3	1	54	

Digitized by Google

War Office—*continued.*

Department of the Permanent Under-Secretary of State.

Appointment. (i)	Military Establishment. (ii)	Remarks. (iii)
Chief Paymaster	1	
Staff Paymasters	2	
Paymasters	2	
Assistant Paymasters	2	
Military Clerks	6	(Includes 2 Warrant Officers, Class I.)
Total	13	
Chaplain General	1	
Deputy Chaplain General	1	

Department of the Parliamentary Under Secretary of State.

Territorial Army Directorate.		
Director-General of the Territorial Army	1	
Assistant Director	1	
Deputy Assistant Director	1	
Staff Captains	2	
Total	5	

Summary of the Military Establishment at the War Office.

Department. (i)	Officers. (ii)	Warrant Officers. Class I. (iii)	Warrant Officers. Class II. (iv)	Staff Serjeants and Sergeants. (v)	Rank and File. (vi)	Total. (vii)	Remarks. (viii)
Army Council	4	...	...	...	...	4	
Military Secretary	4	1	...	1	...	6	
Chief of the Imperial General Staff	87	10	18	7	8	130	
Adjutant-General	44	9	3	9	7	72	
Quartermaster-General ...	54	6	4	1	...	65	
Master-General of the Ordnance	41	2	7	3	1	54	
Permanent Under-Secretary of State	9	2	...	1	3	15	
Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State ...	5	...	...	...	...	5	
Total	248	30	32	22	19	351	
Deduct officers accounted for in Corps or Departments, &c.	*11*	...	...	...	...	*11*	
Total	237	30	32	22	19	340	

Digitized by Google

SECTION II.

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Aldershot Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military Clerks.														Civilian Clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (1st Class)	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Personal Appointment.																					
Aide-de-Camp	1	2																			
STAFF.																					
General Staff.																					
Brigadier...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade ...	(*a*)2	2																			8
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	1																			

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.																			
			Military Clerks.														Civilian Clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total Clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Attached to the General Staff.																					
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																					
Major-General in Charge of Administration	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*13*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*b*) 1	(*b*) 6	7 / *14*
Assistant Adjutant-General	1	1																			
Assistant Quartermaster-General ...	1	1																			
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*
Staff Captain	1	1																			
Attached to the Staff.																					
Artillery—																					
Brigadier, Royal Artillery	1	1																			
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	1	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*

Digitized by Google

Engineers—																						
Chief Engineer (Brigadier)	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7	9
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	...																			*2*
Signals—																						
Chief Signal Officer (Class X) ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Assistant to Chief Signal Officer ...	*1*	*1*																			*2*
SERVICES.																						
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																						
Superintending Inspector of Works ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical and Mechanical Officer ...	*1*	...																				
Inspector, R.E. Machinery	*1*	...																				
Chief Land Agent (Retired Officer) ...	1	...																				
Supplies and Transport—																						
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport (Brigadier)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*6*	
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1																				
Remounts—																						
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Medical—																						
Deputy Director of Medical Services ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*8*	
Assistant Director of Medical Services	*1*	...																				
Assistant Director of Hygiene ...	*1*	...																				
Assistant Director of Pathology ...	*1*	...																				
Ordnance—																						
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...																			*4*	
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*	...																				
Veterinary—																						
Deputy Director of Veterinary Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2	
Pay—																						
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*26*	...	...	7	14	21	
																					29	

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Aldershot Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																			Total Clerks.
			Military Clerks.														Civilian Clerks.			
			R.A.		R.E.		R. Sigs.		R.A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		R.A.O.C.		R.A.P.C.					
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	
(i)	(ii)	(ii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Special Appointments.																					
Assistant Military Secretary	1	1	.	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Provost-Marshal (Class FF) ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Assistant Chaplain-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 / 2
Assistant Superintendent of Physical Training	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Command Education Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Clerk (Quartermaster)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Formations.																					
Headquarters of 1st and 2nd Divisions.																					
Commanders (Major-Generals)	2	4																			
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade ...	2	4																			
Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-Generals	2	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	12	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Staff Captains	2	2																			
Personal Appointments.																					
Aides-de-Camp	2	4																			

Headquarters of 1st Cavalry, and 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th and 6th Infantry Brigades.																						
Brigade Commander (Brigadier), Cavalry	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Brigade Commanders (Brigadiers), Infantry	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*
Brigade Major (Cavalry)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade Majors (Infantry)	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Divisional Artillery, 1st and 2nd Divisions.																						
Commanders (Brigadiers)	2	4	*2*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	*6*
Brigade Majors	2	2																			
Headquarters, 1st Air Defence Brigade.																						
Commander (Brigadier)...	1	1	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Brigade Major	1	1																			
Garrison Appointments.																						
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF) (Bordon)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Garrison Adjutant (Blackdown) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Camp Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Total ...	54	66	*3*	*7*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*8*	72(c)	*1*	*7*	*1*	*3*	*3*	*26*	...	...	13	37	50
	18	*1*																			*136*
Other Appointments in the Command.																						
D.A.D.O.S., Field Stores	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...			...
Military Police Depot—																						
Provost-Marshal (Class Y)	1	1																			
A.P.M. (Class CC)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		(*d*)			...
Quartermaster	1																				
Garrison Establishments.																						
Garrison Serjeant-Major (Warrant Officer, Class 1) 1																						

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military Clerks.														Civillian Clerks.				
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*R.A.*		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total Clerks.
			Suptg.	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*					
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx	(xxi)	(xxii)
Bordon—																					
Garrison Quartermaster-Serjeant (Warrant Officer, Class II) 1																					
Blackdown—																					
Garrison Quartermaster-Serjeant (Warrant Officer, Class II) 1																					
Fire Brigade. (*e*)																					
Stanhope Lines—																					
Company Quartermaster-Serjeant 1																					
Serjeant 1																					
Corporal 1																					
Bordon—																					
Serjeant 1																					
Corporal 1																					
Blackdown—																					
Serjeant 1																					
Corporal 1																					

(*a*) One for Army Co-operation Wing, R.A.F.
(*b*) Central Registry.
(*c*) Includes 3 apprentice tradesmen.
(*d*) Clerks for Record Office provided for in Peace Establishments, Part III.
(*e*) Excluding temporary personnel authorized by Regulations for Army Fire Services.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Eastern Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																					
			Military Clerks.														Civilian Clerks.					
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*							
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total Clerks.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	
Headquarters of Command.																						
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (1st Class)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	{ 1 3	
Personal Appointment.																						
Aide-de-Camp	1	1																				
Staff.																						
General Staff.																						
Brigadier	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade...	1	1																				
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	1																				
Attached to the General Staff.																						
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class C.C.)	1	1																				

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Eastern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																			
			Military Clerks.														Civilian Clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	GradeIV.	Total Clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																					
Major-General in charge of Administration	1	1																			
Assistant Adjutant-General	1	1																			
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General (Recruiting)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*17*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2(*a*)	8(*a*)	10 *19*
Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	1																			
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	1																			
Staff Captains	2	2																			
Attached to the Staff.																					
Artillery—																					
Brigadier, Royal Artillery	1	1																			
Staff Officer Royal Artillery (G.S.O. 3rd Grade)	1	1	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Major Instructor in Gunnery	1	...																			
Captain Instructor in Gunnery	1	...																			

Engineers—																							
Chief Engineer (Brigadier)	1	1	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	7
Deputy Chief Engineer	1	1																			
Staff Officers, Royal Engineers	2	...																			3
Signals—																							
Chief Signal Officer (Class X)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
SERVICES.																							
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																							
Superintending Inspector of Works ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical and Mechanical Officers ...	2	...																			
Chief Land Agent (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	6
Supplies and Transport—																							
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1																			7
Remounts—																							
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer)...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3	3
Medical—																							
Deputy Director of Medical Services ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	1	...																			
Assistant Director of Hygiene	1	...																			
Assistant Director of Pathology	1	...																			
Ordnance—																							
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	4	5
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...																			2
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer ...	1	...																			
Executive Officer, R.A.O.C.	1	...																			
Veterinary—																							
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Pay—																							
Command Paymaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	16	...	...	3	57	60
																					18

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*
Eastern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military Clerks.														Civilian Clerks.				
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	R.A.		R.E.		R. Sigs.		R.A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		R.A.O.C.		R.A.P.C.		Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total Clerks.
			Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.					
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																					
Assistant Military Secretary	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Chaplain General	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 3
Superintendent of Physical Training ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	1	1
Assistant Superintendent of Physical Training	*1*	...																			
Command Education Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Clerk (Quartermaster)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																					
Headquarters of 4th Division.																					
Major-General	1	2																			
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	1	2																			
Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	1	2																			
Staff Captain	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*10*

Digitized by Google

Personal Appointment.																					
Aide-de-Camp	1	2																			
Headquarters, 10th, 11th and 12th Infantry Brigades.																					
Brigade Commanders (Brigadiers) ...	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*10*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*10*
Brigade Majors	3	3																			
Headquarters of Divisional Artillery (4th Division).																					
Commander (Brigadier)	1	2	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Brigade Major	1	1																			
Headquarters of Areas.																					
Home Counties Area—Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 *3*
Chatham Area—Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 *1*
East Anglian Area—Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 *2*
Garrison Appointments.																					
Garrison Commander (Brigadier) Woolwich	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF), Woolwich ...	1	1	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF), Chatham ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF), Colchester ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF), Shorncliffe	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF), Dover ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*b*)	1 *2*
Total	49 *19*	50	*2*	*6*	*1*	*2*	...	*1*	*6*	(*c*)*69*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*16*	...	...	10	96	106 *115*

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military Clerks.														Civilian Clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Offic. rs' chargers.	*Supvg.*	*Others.*	*Supvg.*	*Others.*	*Supvg.*	*Others.*	*Supvg.*	*Others.*	*Supvg.*	*Others.*	*Supvg.*	*Others.*	*Supvg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total Clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(x	x ii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Other Appointments in the Command.																					
A.D.M.S. (*London, Woolwich, Colchester and Shorncliffe*) ...	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D. Hygiene (*London, Woolwich and Colchester*)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D. Pathology (*Woolwich, Colchester and Shorncliffe*)... ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D.O.S. (*London, Colchester and Woolwich*)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers)	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supply Reserve Depot Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Establishments.																					
Garrison Serjeant Majors (Warrant Officers, Class I) (Shorncliffe, Chatham, Colchester, Woolwich and Dover) 5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Fire Brigade (*d*).
Colchester

Serjeant	...	...	...	1
Corporal	...	...	...	1

(*a*) For Central Registry and Typing. Recruiting clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments Part III.
(*b*) For duty in Embarkation Office, Dover.
(*c*) Includes 4 apprentice tradesmen.
(*d*) Excluding temporary personnel authorized by Reglations for Army Fire Services.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

London District.

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military Clerks.														Civilian Clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total Clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
Major-General	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Personal Appointment.																					
Aide-de-Camp	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
STAFF.																					
General Staff.																					
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 7
Attached to the General Staff.																					
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 3

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster General's Staff.																						
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a) 1	(a) 4	5	*10*
Staff Captain	1	1																				
Attached to the Staff.																						
Signals—																						
Chief Signal Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																						
Assistant Superintendent of Physical Training...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Garrison Establishments.																						
Garrison Serjeant-Major (Warrant Officer, Class I) 1																						
Total	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*17*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	8	9	*20*
	3																					

(a) Central Registry and Typing.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Northern Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																			Total Clerks.
			Military Clerks.														Civilian Clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	*Officers' chargers.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (2nd Class)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1	1																			
STAFF.																					
General Staff— General Staff Officer, 1st Grade...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	1																			
Attached to the General Staff. General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1																			

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																						
Brigadier in Charge of Administration	1	1																				
Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General (1 Recruiting)	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*a*) 1	(*a*) 8	{9 *10*	
Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	1																				
Staff Captain	1	1																				
Attached to the Staff.																						
Artillery—																						
Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1	1																				
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	1	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Captain Instructor in Gunnery	1	...																				
Engineers—																						
Chief Engineer	1	1																				
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	1	2	5	8	
Signals—																						
Chief Signal Officer	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	{1 *1*	
SERVICES.																						
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																						
Superintending Inspector of Works	*1*																					
Electrical and Mechanical Officer	*1*																					
Inspector of Royal Engineer Machinery	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chief Land Agent (Retired Officer)	1																					
Supplies and Transport—																						
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*5*	
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	1																				

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Northern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military Clerks.														Civilian Clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Remounts—																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Assistant Director of Hygiene...	*1*																				
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	1	3	*4* / *2*
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*																				
Executive Officer, R.A.O.C. ...	*1*																				

Digitized by Google

Veterinary—																					
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Pay—																					
Command Paymaster		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	9	...	...	2	15	17 / 11
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																					
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 / 2
Superintendent of Physical Training.	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Command Education Officer ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																					
Headquarters of 13th Infantry Brigade.																					
Brigade Commander (Brigadier)	1	1	}	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Brigade Major	1	1																			
Headquarters of Areas, &c.																					
Northumbrian Area—																					
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
West Riding Area—																					
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
North Midland Area—																					
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master General	1	1	...	...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Northern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																			
			Military Clerks.														Civilian Clerks.				
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*R.A.*		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total Clerks.
			Supvg.	*Others.*	*Supvg.*	*Others.*	*Supvg.*	*Others.*	*Supvg.*	*Others.*	*Supvg.*	*Others.*	*Supt.*	*Others.*	*Supvg.*	*Others.*					
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Signal Training Centre—																					
Brigadier	1	2	...	...	...	...	*1*	*8*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*9*
Brigade Major	1	1																			
Staff Captain	1	...																			
Garrison Appointment.																					
Garrison Adjutant (Catterick) ...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Totals	27	24	*1*	*2*	...	...	*1*	*9*	*6*	*24*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*9*	...	1	10	49	60
	18	*1*																			*60*
Other Appointments in the Command.																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology, (York)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene (Catterick)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

D.A.D.O.S., York, Catterick ...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers)	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Establishment.																						
Garrison Serjeant-Major (Catterick) (Warrant Officer Class I) 1																						
Garrison Quarter Master-Serjeant, York (Warrant Officer Class II) ... 1																						
Fire Brigade. (*b*)																						
Catterick—																						
Serjeant 1																						
Corporal 1																						

(*a*) 1 Grade III and 7 Grade IV for Central Registry and 1 for Camp office, Strensall. Recruiting Clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments, Part III.

(*b*) Excluding temporary personnel authorized by Regulations for Army Fire Services.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Northern Ireland District.

Appointment.	Establishment.																	
			Military Clerks.												Civilian Clerks.			
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*					
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total Clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																			
Major-General	1	2	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Personal Appointment.																			
Aide-de-Camp	1	1																	
STAFF.																			
General Staff.																			
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	1						*12*											*12*
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																			
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Staff Captain	1	...																	

Digitized by Google

Attached to the Staff.																			
Engineers—																			
Commander Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3(*b*)	4 2
SERVICES.																			
Engineer Services—																			
Surveyor of Works	*1*	}	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspector of R.E. Machinery	*1*																		
Supplies and Transport—																			
Officer Commanding Royal Army Service Corps	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical—																			
Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	*1*	}	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology	*1*																		
Ordnance—																			
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 2
Pay—																			
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	1	7	8 5
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																			
Assistant Superintendent Physical Training...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Command Education Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6 *10*	6 *1*	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*12*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*4*	...	...	2	17	19 *26*
Garrison Establishment.																			
Garrison Serjeant Major (Warrant Officer, Class I) 1																			

(*a*) Includes 9 for Central Registry and Typing.
(*b*) Includes 2 Surveyor's Clerks.

(B 252/2807) 11 2

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Scottish Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																			Total Clerks.
			Military Clerks.														Civilian Clerks.			
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*					
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (2nd-Class)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1	1																			*1*
STAFF.																					
General Staff. General Staff Officer, 1st Grade...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	1																			*5*
Attached to the General Staff. General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1																			

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																						
Brigadier in charge of Administration...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)1	(a)7	8 / 4
Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General (1 Recruiting) ...	2	2																			
Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Staff Captain	1	1																			
Attached to the Staff.																					
Artillery—																					
Colonel, Royal Artillery ...	1	1																			
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)... ...	1	1	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Captain Instructor in Gunnery	1	...																			
Engineers—																					
Chief Engineer	1	1	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 / 4
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers...	*1*	...																			
Signals—																					
Chief Signal Officer	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 / 1
SERVICES.																					
Engineer Services—																					
Superintending Inspector of Works	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical and Mechanical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspector of R.E. Machinery ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Land Agent (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 / 3
Remounts—																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1

(B 25/2997)Q

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Scottish Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																			
			Military Clerks.														Civilian Clerks			
			R.A.		R.E.		R. Sigs.		R.A.S.C.		R.A.M.C		R.A.O.C.		R.A.P.C.					
	Officers.	Officers chargers.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Grade I.	Grade II	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total Clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology	1																				
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3 1
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	1																				
Pay—																					
Command Paymaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	...	...	2	5	7 7

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																					
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	{1 *2*
Superintendent of Physical Training	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Areas.																					
Highland Area—Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
Lowland Area—Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
GARRISON APPOINTMENTS.																					
Garrison Adjutant (Glasgow) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	{20 *16*	17 *1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*6*	*12*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	6	31	{37 *38*
Other Appointments in the Command.																					
D.A.D.O.S. (Stirling)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers)	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) Includes 1 Grade III and 5 Grade IV for Central Registry.
Recruiting Clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments, Part III.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Southern Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																					Total Clerks.
			Military Clerks.																Civilian Clerks.			
			R.A.		R.E.		R. Sigs		R. Tank Corps.		R.A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		R.A.O.C.		R.A.P.C.					
	Officers.	Officers' Chargers.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Headquarters of Command.																							
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (1st Class)	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Personal Appointment.																							2
Aide-de-Camp	1	1																					
Staff.																							
General Staff.																							
Brigadier	1	2																					
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	1																					
Attached to the General Staff.			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1																					8

Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																							
Major-General in charge of Administration	1	1																					
Assistant Adjutant-General	1	1																					
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General (Recruiting) ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	15	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	10 / 17 (a)
Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	1																					
Staff Captains	2	2																					
Attached to the Staff.																							
Artillery—																							
Brigadier, Royal Artillery	1	1																					
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery, G.S.O., 3rd Grade	1	1	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Major Instructor in Gunnery	1																						
Captain Instructor in Gunnery	1																						
Engineers—																							
Chief Engineer (Brigadier)	1	1																					
Deputy Chief Engineer	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	4	7 / 1
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers...	1																						
Signals—																							
Chief Signal Officer (Class X)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 / 1
SERVICES.																							
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																							
Superintending Inspector of Works	1																						
Surveyor of Works... ...	1																						
Electrical and Mechanical Officers ...	2		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Land Agent (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Southern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																							
			Military Clerks.																Civilian Clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total Clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Supplies and Transport—																							
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*
Remounts—																							
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer)... ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Medical—																							
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*																						
Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	*1*																						
Assistant Director of Hygiene	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*8*
Assistant Director of Pathology	*1*																						

Ordnance—																							
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services ...	*1*																						
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	1	7	{8 *2*
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer ...	*1*																						
Executive Officer, R.A.O.C.	*1*																						
Veterinary—																							
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Pay—																							
Command Paymaster ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*18*	...	...	4	30	{34 *20*
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																							
Assistant Military Secretary	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Provost Marshal (Class FF)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*b*) *2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Assistant Chaplain-General	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	{3 *2*
Superintendent of Physical Training and Assistant Superintendent	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Command Education Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Clerk (Quartermaster)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Areas.																							
Salisbury Plain Area (General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*(*c*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	{4 *3*
South Midland Area—																							
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Southern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																					
			Military Clerks.																Civilian Clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		*R.A.M.C*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	*Supig.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total Clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
Wessex Area—																							
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master General ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	{7 *1*
Wessex Area—																							
Staff Captain, Portsmouth	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	{2 *1*
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																							
Headquarters of 3rd Division.																							
Major-General	1	2																					
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	1	2																					
Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General .	1	2																					
Staff Captain	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*(d)7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*8*
Personal Appointment.																							
Aide-de-Camp	1	2																					

Headquarters of 2nd Cavalry, and 7th, 8th and 9th Infantry Brigades.																							
Brigade Commander (Brigadier) (Cavalry) ...	1	3																					
Brigade Commanders (Brigadiers) (Infantry)...	3	3																					
General Staff Officer 2nd Grade(*e*)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*
Brigade Major (Cavalry) ...	1	2																					
Brigade Majors (Infantry)	2	2																					
Staff Captain	1	...																					
Headquarters of Divisional Artillery, 3rd Division.																							
Commander (Brigadier) ...	1	2	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Brigade Major	1	1																					
Medium and Heavy Artillery, Portsmouth.																							
Commander (Brigadier) ...	1	1	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Staff Officer, R.A. (G.S.O. 3)	1	1																					
Royal Tank Corps Centre—																							
Commandant (Brigadier)	1	1																					
Brigade Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*
Staff Captain	1	...																					
GARRISON APPOINTMENTS.																							
Garrison Adjutants—																							
Portsmouth ...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Plymouth ...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Bulford ...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Tidworth ...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Total { 5, *23* }	53		*3*	*6*	...	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*6*	*7*	*67*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*1*	*2*	*18*	...	1	11	76	{ 88 *122* }

Appointment.	Establishment.																						
			Military Clerks.																Civilian Clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total Clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE COMMAND.																							
Embarkation Staff, Southampton—																							
Embarkation Commandant (Class X) ...	1																						
Assistant Embarkation S.O. (Class FF) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 / 8
Embarkation Medical Officer	1																						
A.D.M.S. (Tidworth, Devonport and Portsmouth)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D. Hygiene (Tidworth, Devonport and Portsmouth)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D. Pathology (Netley)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

D.A.D.O.S. (Devonport, Hilsea and Tidworth) ...	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers) ...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Establishments.																									
Garrison Serjeant Majors (Warrant Officer, Class I) (Portsmouth and Plymouth) 2																									
Garrison Quarter Master-Serjeants (Warrant Officer, Class II) (Bulford and Tidworth) ... 2																									
Fire Brigade. (f)																									
Bulford—																									
Serjeant 1																									
Corporal 1																									

(*a*) Includes 3 Military, 1 Grade III, 7 Grade IV, clerks for Central Registry. Recruiting clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments Part III.
(*b*) Includes 1 M.P. Clerk.
(*c*) Includes 1 for Garrison Office, Larkhill.
(*d*) Includes 1 apprentice tradesman.
(*e*) For 7th Infantry Brigade.
(*f*) Excluding temporary personnel authorized by Regulations for Army Fire Services.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Western Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																Civilian Clerks.				Total Clerks.
			Military Clerks.																		
			R.A.		R.E.		R. Sigs.		R.A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		R.A.O.C.		R.A.P.C.						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (2nd Class)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Personal Appointment.																					
Aide-de-Camp	1	1																			
STAFF.																					
General Staff.																					
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	1																			3
Attached to the General Staff.																					
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1																			

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																					
Brigadier in charge of Administration	1	1																			
Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General (1 Recruiting) ...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)1	(a)7	8
Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	1																			*8*
Staff Captain	1	1																			
Attached to the Staff.																					
Artillery—																					
Colonel Royal Artillery ...	1	1																			
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O. 3rd Grade)... ...	1	1	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Captains Instructors in Gunnery	2																				
Engineers—																					
Chief Engineer...	1	1	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	5
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*																				*2*
Signals—																					
Chief Signal Officer	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
																					1
SERVICES.																					
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																					
Superintending Inspector of Works	*1*																				
Electrical and Mechanical Officer	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Land Agent (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	5
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*
Western Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																Civilian Clerks.				Total Clerks.
			Military Clerks.																		
			R.A.		R.E.		R. Sigs.		R.A.S.C.		R.A.M.C		R.A.O.C.		R.A.P.C.						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Supdg.	Others.	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Remounts—																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology	1																				
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	5 / 1
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	1																				
Pay—																					
Command Paymaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7	...	...	1	11	12 / 9

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																					
Assistant Chaplain-General ...		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	{1 *2*
Superintendent of Physical Training	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Areas.																					
Welsh Area—																					
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
West Lancashire Area—																					
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
East Lancashire Area—																					
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(*b*)	3
Total	22 *14*	18 *1*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*5*	*15*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*2*	*7*	...	...	5	43	{48 *41*
Other Appointments in the Command.																					
Deputy Assistant Directors of Ordnance Services (Burscough and Pembroke Dock)	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers)	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) For Central Registry and Typing Section. Recruiting clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments, Part III.
(*b*) Includes 1 for Garrison Office, Preston.

Digitized by Google

Guernsey and Alderney District.

Appointment.	Officers.	Military.					Civilian Clerks.	Total Clerks.
		R.E.		R.A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		
		Supvg.	Others.	Supvg.	Others.	Others.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMANDS.								
Major General (Lieutenant Governor)	1							
STAFF.								
Staff Captain	1	...	...	...	*1*	...	2	2
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General (Militia) (Retired Officer)	1							*1*
Attached to the Staff.								
Officer Commanding, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*
SERVICES.								
Officer Commanding, Royal Army Service Corps ...	*1(a)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Retired Medical Officer acting as S.M.O.	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1(a)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	3	...	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	2	2
	4							*3*

(a) Also for Jersey district.

Digitized by Google

Jersey District.

Appointment.	Officers.	Military.					Civilian Clerks.	Total Clerks.
		R.E.		R.A..S.C.		R.A.M.C.		
		Supply.	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Others.*		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.								
Major General (Lieutenant Governor)	1							
STAFF.		...	...	*1*	*1*	...	1	1 *2*
Staff Captain	1							
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General (Militia) (Retired Officer)	1							
Attached to the Staff.								
Officer Commanding, Royal Engineers	*(a)*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*
SERVICES.								
Officer Commanding Royal Army Service Corps ...	*(a)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Medical Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services ...	*(a)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total ...	3 *1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	1	1 *4*

(*a*) Also for Guernsey and Alderney District.

Digitized by Google

SECTION III.

HEADQUARTERS OF COMMANDS ABROAD.

The British Army of the Rhine.

Appointment.	Establishment.																				Civilian Clerks.		Total Clerks.
			Military Clerks.																				
			R.A.		R.E.		R. Sigs.		R.A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		R.A.O.C.		R.A.V.C.		R.A.P.C.						
	Officers.	Officers' Chargers.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.			Ex-soldiers.	Others.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)			(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																							
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...	...	1
Personal Appointment. Aides-de-Camp	2	2																					
STAFF.																							
General Staff.																							
Brigadier	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	10(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			1	(c)1	2 / 12
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade ...(a)	3	3																					
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	1																					

Digitized by Google

Attached to the General Staff.																							
Intelligence Officers	(d)4																						
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																							
Brigadier in charge of Administration	1	1																					
Assistant Adjutant-General... ...	1	1																					
Assistant Quartermaster-General ...	1	1																					
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*20*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(e)2	(e)6	8 / 23		
Staff Captains	3	3																					
Attached to the Staff.																							
Engineers—																							
Chief Engineer	1	1																					
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*		...	...	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)7	7 / 6		
Movement Control.																							
Assistant Quartermaster-General (Movement)	1																						
Staff Captains (Movement)	3																						
Staff Lieutenant, 1st Class (Movement	2		...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8 / 7 (f)		
Staff Lieutenant, 2nd Class (Movement)	1																						
Signals—																							
Chief Signal Officer	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 / 4		
SERVICES.																							
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																							
Surveyor of Works...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
Chief Land Agent (Retired Officer)	1																						

Appointment.	Establishment.																		Civilian Clerks.		Total Clerks.
			Military Clerks.																		
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.V.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*				
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	Ex-soldiers.	Others.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*h*)1	1 7
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	1																			
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	*1*																				
Assistant Director of Hygiene ...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*
Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology	*1*																				
Inspecting Dental Surgeon ...	*1*																				

Digitized by Google

Ordnance—																						
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*5*	
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*																					
Executive Officer, R.A.O.C. ...	*1*																					
Veterinary—																						
Deputy Assistant Director of Veterinary Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Pay—																					2	
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*36*	...	2	*39*	
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																						
Deputy Judge Advocate-General ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Deputy Provost-Marshal (Class BB)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	5	12	
Assistant Provost-Marshal (Class FF)	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			8	
Summary Courts Officer (Class BB)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
District Barrack Officer (Class X) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8	8	
Permit Officer (Class FF)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*i*)1	4	
Superintendent of Physical Training	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Chaplain-General	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Local Assessment Commission Articles VIII to XII (BB) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Local Assessment Commission (Article VI) (FF) (*k*)	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
D.A.D. Army Postal Services ...	*1*																			(*j*)6	6	
Assistant D.A.D. Army Postal Services	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Chief Clerk (Quartermaster)... ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad.—*continued.*

The British Army of the Rhine—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																				Civilian Clerks.		
			Military Clerks.																				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.V.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officer's chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Ex-soldiers.	Others.	Total Clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Headquarters of Formations.																					
1st Rhine Brigade—																					
Brigade Commander	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Brigade Major	1	1																			
Staff Captain	1	1																			
2nd Rhine Brigade—																					
Brigade Commander	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Brigade Major	1	1																			
Staff Captain	1	1																			
Garrison Appointment—																					
Garrison Adjutant	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Total {	47	30	...	...	*2*	*11*	*1*	*3*	*10*	*54*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*4*	...	*1*	*3*	*36*	11	47	58
	21	*1*																			*133*

Digitized by Google

Other Appointments in the Command.																							
Quartermasters (Barrack Department)	4(*l*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Establishments.																							
Garrison Serjeant-Major (Warrant Officer, Class I) 1																							
Security Police 15																							

(*a*) Includes 1 liaison officer for Allied Headquarters.
(*b*) Includes 1 clerk for British liaison officer, Allied Headquarters.
(*c*) Female Searcher.
(*d*) 2 Class FF and 2 Class GG. Includes 1 FF and 1 GG appointment for Civil Affairs Branch.
(*e*) Interpreters. Includes 5 for Labour Office.
(*f*) Includes 3 accountants, 1 secretary and 1 clerk for I.A. Secretariat.
(*g*) Includes 1 Interpreter, 1 typist, 1 Assistant Surveyor's Clerk.
(*h*) Interpreter.
(*i*) Female clerk.
(*j*) Interpreters. (1 interpreter and 1 typist temporarily employed).
(*k*) One officer also performs cipher duties.
(*l*) Includes a retired officer.

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS OF COMMANDS ABROAD.

Egypt.

Appointment	Establishment.																					
			Military Clerks.																			
			R.A.		R.E.		R. Sigs.		R.A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		R.A.O.C.		R.A.V.C.		R.A.P.C.					
	Officers.	Chargers.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Suplg.	Others.	Civilian Clerks.	Total Clerks.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)		
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																						
General Officer Commanding	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1		
Personal Appointments.																						
Aides-de-Camp	2 (a)	2 (a)																				
STAFF.																						
General Staff.																						
Brigadier	1	2																				
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade ...	1	1																				
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4 6		
Intelligence Officer (Class FF) ...	1																					
Cipher Officer (Class HH)	1																					

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																				
Brigadier in charge of Administration	1	1																		
Assistant Adjutant-General	1	1																		
Assistant Quartermaster-General ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*b*)16	16
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	1																		*9*
Staff Captain	1	...																		
Attached to the Staff.																				
Engineers—																				
Chief Engineer	1	1	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*																			*4*
Signals—																				
Chief Signal Officer (Class X) ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
SERVICES.																				
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																				
Inspector of Works	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical and Mechanical Officer ...	*1*																			
Supplies and Transport—																				
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport (Class X)	1	...																		
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport (Class BB) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Medical—																				*8*
Deputy Director of Medical Services...	*1*	*1*																		(*c*)
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*8*
Assistant Director of Hygiene ...	*1*																			
Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology	*1*																			

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Egypt—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military Clerks.																		
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.V.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	*Chargers.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Civilian Clerks.	Total Clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)
Ordnance—																				
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	}	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	3	{3 *4*
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*																			
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*	}																		
Veterinary—																				
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	1	{1 *1*
Pay—																				
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*75*	9	{9 *78*
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																				
Assistant Military Secretary	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Deputy Provost-Marshal (Class BB) ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	{3 *1*

Digitized by Google

Assistant Chaplain-General	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Command Education Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																					
Headquarters of Cavalry Brigade, and Cairo and Canal Infantry Brigades.																					
Commanders (Brigadiers)	3	5	}	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*12*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*	
Brigade Majors	3	4	}																		
Garrison Appointments.																					
Camp Commandant	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	{1 *1*	
Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster, Cairo	*1*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster, Mouscar	*1*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster, Abbassia	*1*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster, Alexandria	*1*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	{1 *1*	
Total	{25 *19*	}29 *2*	...	...	*1*	*3*	*1*	*2*	*11*	*32*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*3*	*75*	42	{42 *141*	
Garrison Establishment.																					
Garrison Quartermaster-Serjeants (Warrant Officers Class II)... ... 2																					

(*a*) Includes 1 for High Commissioner.
(*b*) Includes 10 for Central Registry.
(*c*) Includes 4 for District Barrack Office.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS OF COMMANDS IN THE COLONIES.

Appointments.	Iraq.		Gibraltar.		Malta.		Bermuda.		Jamaica.		Mauritius.		Ceylon.		Malaya.		S. China.		N. China.		Total Officers.
	Officers.	Chargers.	Officers.	Chargers.	Officers.	Chargers.	Officers.	Chargers.	Officers.	Chargers.	Officers.	Chargers.	Officers.	Chargers.	Officers.	Chargers.	Officers.	Chargers.	Officers.	Chargers.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Headquarters of Commands.																					
Governors and Commanders-in-Chief	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Major-Generals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	2	...	...	2
Brigadiers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a) 1	1	...	...	(a)1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	3
Officer Commanding	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(b)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Personal Appointments.																					
Aides-de-Camp	...	...	1	1	(e)1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	5
Staff.																					
General Staff.																					
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	1
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	5
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	2
Brigade Major	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Intelligence Officers (Class FF)	...	...	(d)3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Intelligence Officers (Class GG)	...	...	(d)5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Branches.																					
Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-Generals i/c Administration	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-Generals	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	2
Staff Captains	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Attached to Staff.																					
Artillery—																					
Commanders Royal Artillery	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	2 / 1
Majors, Instructors in Gunnery	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	3
Captains, Instructors in Gunnery	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Staff Captains, R.A.	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Officers Commanding, Royal Artillery	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	5
Engineers—																					
Chief Engineers	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	3
Staff Officers, Royal Engineers	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	4
Signals—																					
Command Signal Officer	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	4
Services.																					
Engineers' Services (under Chief Engineer)—																					
Commanders, Royal Engineers	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	(f)	1	...	...	...	...	...	4
Officers Commanding, Royal Engineers	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Superintendent Inspectors, Inspectors, and Surveyors of Works	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	4
Inspectors of Royal Engineers Machinery	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	3
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Officers Commanding, R.A.S.C.	...	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	1	1	...	1	(f)	1	...	1	1	1	...	8
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Senior Medical Officers	...	...	...	...	.	...	1	...	1	1	...	...	1	(f)	1	...	1	...	1	...	6
Deputy Assistant Director Hygiene and Pathology	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	6
Senior Medical Officer and Deputy Assistant Director Hygiene and Pathology	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	7
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineers	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	4
Pay—																					
Command Paymasters	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	1	...	8
Special Appointments.																					
Assistant Military Secretary	...	...	1	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Assistant Chaplain-General	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Command Education Officers	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	...	...	4
Compensation Officer (c)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Appointments.																					
Garrison Adjutants and Quartermasters	...	...	1	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Garrison Adjutants	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Camp Adjutant (Pembroke)	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Total	...	...	8	...	8	8	11	10	3	9	2	3	...	...	1	3	7	...	8	9	2	2	50
			...	...	13	3	13	2	7	(g)	8	4	5	...	6	...	12	...	12	2	5	...	81

	Iraq.	Gibraltar.	Malta.	Bermuda.	Jamaica.	Mauritius.	Ceylon.	Malaya.	S. China.	N. China.	Total.
Other Ranks.											
Garrison Establishments—											
Garrison Serjeant-Majors (Warrant Officers, Class I)	...	...	1	(h)	...	...	...	...	1	...	2
Garrison Quartermaster-Serjeants (Warrant Officers, Class II)	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Port Serjeant	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
R.A. Clerks — *Suptg.*	...	1	1	...	...	...	1	...	1	...	4
R.A. Clerks — *Others*	...	3	3	...	2	1	...	2	2	...	13
R.E. Clerks — *Suptg.*	...	2	...	1	1	...	1	1	1	...	7
R.E. Clerks — *Others*	...	1	...	2	3	...	1	2	...	2	11
R.A.S.C. Clerks — *Suptg.*	...	3	6	1	2	2	1	3	3	1	22
R.A.S.C. Clerks — *Others*	...	11	11	5	7	1	3	7	13	4	62
R.A.M.C. Clerks — *Suptg.*	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
R.A.M.C. Clerks — *Others*	...	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	12
R.A.O.C. Clerks — *Suptg.*	...	1	1	1	1	...	1	1	1	1	8
R.A.O.C. Clerks — *Others*	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	2	...	4
R.A.P.C. Clerks — *Suptg.*	...	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	11
R.A.P.C. Clerks — *Others*	...	12	18	2	7	...	2	8	12	4	65
Total Headquarter Clerks	...	40	45	16	25	6	12	26	37	14	221
Civilian Clerks (Excluding Pay Offices)	...	2	17	...	1	7	3	6	2	...	38
,, ,, (Pay Offices)	...	5	7	2	3	2	2	...	2	1	24

(a) Local.
(b) Senior Officer in the Command.
(c) Retired Pay Officer, R.M.A. (part time).
(d) Includes 4 for Palestine; 2 Class FF appointments are held by civilians.
(e) Excludes 1 Colonial Aide-de-Camp.
(f) Pool of 2 officers' chargers.
(g) Pool for the Command.
(h) Employ 1 Acting Garrison Serjeant-Major.

(B 25/2897)Q

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION IV.

SUMMARY OF HEADQUARTERS OF COMMANDS AT HOME AND ABROAD.

Establishment.

Command.	Officers.	Warrant Officers, Class I.	Warrant Officers, Class II.	Staff Serjeants and Serjeants.	Rank and File.	Military Clerks. R.A. Suptg.	R.A. Others.	R.E. Suptg.	R.E. Others.	R. Sigs. Suptg.	R. Sigs. Others.	R.T.C. Suptg.	R.T.C. Others.	R.A.S.C. Suptg.	R.A.S.C. Others.	R.A.M.C. Suptg.	R.A.M.C. Others.	R.A.O.C. Suptg.	R.A.O.C. Others.	R.A.V.C. Suptg.	R.A.V.C. Others.	R.A.P.C. Suptg.	R.A.P.C. Others.	Civilian Clerks. Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Ex-Soldiers.	Others.	Total Clerks.	Officers' Chargers.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)	(xxx)	(xxxi)	(xxxii)
HOME.																															
Aldershot Command ...	57	1	2	4	3																					13	37			50	67
	19					*3*	*7*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*8*	*72*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*3*	...	...	*3*	*26*	...	...				...	...	*136*	*1*
Eastern Command	59	5	...	1	1																					10	96			106	50
	32					*2*	*6*	*1*	*2*	...	*1*	...	...	*6*	*69*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*2*	*16*	...	...				...	...	*115*	
London District	7	1	...	...	...																					1	8			9	8
	3					...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*17*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...				...	...	*20*	
Northern Command	38	1	1	1	1																				1	10	49			60	24
	22					*1*	*2*	...	...	*1*	*9*	...	...	*6*	*24*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*2*	*9*	...					...	...	*60*	*1*
Northern Ireland District ...	6	1	...	...	...																					2	17			19	6
	10					...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*12*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...				...	...	*26*	*1*
Scottish Command	24	...	...	...	...																					6	31			37	17
	17					*1*	*2*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	...	...	*6*	*12*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...				...	...	*38*	*1*
Southern Command	64	2	2	1	1																				1	11	78			90	53
	34					*3*	*6*	...	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*6*	*10*	*72*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*2*	*18*	...					...	...	*130*	
Western Command	30	...	...	...	...																					5	43			48	18
	16					*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	*5*	*15*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	...	...	*2*	*7*	...	...				...	...	*41*	*1*
Guernsey and Alderney District	3	...	...	...	...																								2	2	...
	4					...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	*3*	
Jersey District	3	...	...	...	...																									1	...
	1					...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*4*	
Brigade Machine Gun Officers ...	*14*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	14
Total Home ...	291	11	5	7	6																			...	2	58	359	...	3	422	257
	172					*11*	*26*	*5*	*12*	*2*	*14*	*1*	*6*	*46*	*295*	*7*	*35*	*7*	*7*	...	...	*13*	*86*								*573*	*5*
ABROAD.																															
Rhine	47	1	...	15	...																							11	47	58	(a)32
	27(a)					...	...	*2*	*11*	*1*	*3*	...	...	*10*	*54*	*1*	*6*	*1*	*4*	...	*1*	*3*	*36*	...	...	...	...			*133*	*1*
Egypt	25	...	2	...	...																								42	42	
	19					...	...	*1*	*3*	*1*	*2*	...	...	*11*	*32*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*3*	*75*	...	...	...	...	...		*141*	*29*
Iraq	8	...	...	...	...																										*2*
	...					...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7	...	...
Gibraltar	8	...	1	1	...																										8
	13					*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*3*	*11*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	...	...	*2*	*12*	...	...	...	...	...		*40*	*3*
Malta	11	1	1	...	...																								24	24	10
	13					*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*6*	*11*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	*2*	*18*	...	...	...	...	...		*45*	*2*
Bermuda	3	...	...	...	...																								2	2	
	7					...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...		*16*	*9*
Jamaica	2	...	...	...	...																								4	4	
	8					...	*2*	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	*2*	*7*	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...		*25*	*4*
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...																								9	9	
	5					...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...		*6*	...
Ceylon	1	...	...	...	...																								5	5	
	6					*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...		*12*	*3*
Malaya	7	...	...	...	...																								6	6	
	12					...	*2*	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	*3*	*7*	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*8*	...	...	...	...	...		*26*	...
South China	8	1	...	...	...																								4	4	
	12					*1*	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*13*	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	...	...	*1*	*12*	...	...	...	...	...		*37*	*9*
North China	2	...	...	...	...																								1	1	
	5					...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...		*14*	*2*
Total Abroad ...	122	3	4	16	...																									162	105
	127					*4*	*13*	*10*	*25*	*2*	*5*	...	...	*43*	*148*	*4*	*25*	*10*	*11*	*1*	*1*	*17*	*176*	...	...	...	...	*11*	*151*	*495*	*14*
Total Home and Abroad	413	14	9	23	6																			...	2	58	359	11	154	584	362
	299					*15*	*39*	*15*	*37*	*4*	*19*	*1*	*6*	*89*	*443*	*11*	*60*	*17*	*18*	*1*	*1*	*30*	*262*								*1,068*	*19*

(a)—Includes 2 Brigade Machine Gun Officers and 2 chargers.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Summary of Garrison Staffs included in Command Tables.

Command, &c.	Garrison Adjutants.		Garrison Quarter-masters.		Garrison Sergeant-Major (Warrant Officers, Class I.).	Garrison Quarter-master Sergeants (Warrant Officers, Class II).	Other Ranks.
	Graded (*a*).	Ungraded (*b*)	Graded (*a*).	Ungraded (*b*)			
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
HOME.							
Aldershot Command—							
Stanhope Lines	...	...	1	...	1	...	(*c*) 3
Bordon	1	...	...	...	...	1	(*c*) 2
Blackdown	...	1	...	...	...	1	(*c*) 2
Eastern Command—							
Shorncliffe	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Chatham	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Colchester	1	...	...	...	1	...	(*c*) 2
Woolwich	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
Dover	1	...	...	...	1	...	...
London District	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Northern Command—							
York	...	...	...	...	...	1	...
Catterick	...	1	...	...	1	...	*c*) 2
Scottish Command—							
Glasgow	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
Southern Command—							
Portsmouth	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Plymouth	...	1	...	...	1	...	...
Bulford	...	1	...	...	...	1	(*c*) 2
Tidworth	...	1	...	...	...	1	...
N. Ireland District—							
Belfast	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Total Home	6	7	1	...	11	5	13
ABROAD.							
Gibraltar	...	1	...	...	...	1	(*d*) 1
Malta	...	1	...	...	1	1	...
Jamaica	...	1	...	...	...	...	...
South China	...	...	...	...	1	...	...
Rhine	...	1	...	...	1	...	(*e*)15
Egypt	...	(*f*) 5	...	...	...	(*g*) 2	...
Bermuda	...	...	...	...	(*h*)	...	...
Total Abroad	...	9	...	...	3	4	16
Total Home and Abroad	6	16	1	...	14	9	29

(*a*) Provided for in Staffs of Commands.
(*b*) Provided for in Regimental Establishments.
(*c*) Fire Brigade Staff.
(*d*) Port serjeant.
(*e*) Security Police.
(*f*) Includes 1 Camp Commandant.
(*g*) Includes 1 for Camp Commandant.
(*h*) Employs 1 acting G.S.M.

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By HARRISON AND SONS, LTD., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.
(B 25/2897)Q Wt. 14187—8253/915 2375 2/29 H & S, Ltd Gp. 25.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

[*Notified in Army Orders for November, 1930.*

[*Crown copyright reserved*

PEACE ESTABLISHMENTS

PART IV.

20
General
5323

HEADQUARTERS ESTABLISHMENTS.

HOME AND ABROAD.

1930–31.

THE WAR OFFICE.

LONDON:
PUBLISHED BY HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
To be purchased directly from H.M. STATIONERY OFFICE at the following addresses:
Adastral House, Kingsway, London, W.C.2; 120, George Street, Edinburgh;
York Street, Manchester; 1, St. Andrew's Crescent, Cardiff;
15, Donegall Square West, Belfast;
or through any Bookseller.

1930.

Price 1s. 6d. Net.

57—231—4—31

Digitized by Google

Personnel and horses shown in italics are accounted for elsewhere.

By Command of the Army Council,

H. J. Creedy

THE WAR OFFICE,
30*th November*, 1930.

Digitized by Google

CONTENTS.

SECTION I.—*The War Office and Inspectorate.*

	PAGE
Military Members of the Army Council	6
Department of the Military Secretary	6
Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff ...	7
Department of the Adjutant-General	9
Department of the Quartermaster-General	11
Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance	13
Department of the Permanent Under-Secretary of State ...	14
Department of the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State...	14
Summary of Military Establishment at The War Office ...	14

SECTION II.—*Headquarters at Home.*

Aldershot Command	16
Eastern Command	24
London District	32
Northern Command	34
Northern Ireland District	40
Scottish Command	42
Southern Command	46
Western Command	56
Guernsey and Alderney District	60
Jersey District	61

SECTION III.—*Headquarters Abroad.*

Bermuda	64
Ceylon	66
China	68
Egypt	76
Gibraltar	80
Jamaica	84
Malaya	86
Malta	88
Mauritius	92
Palestine	94

SECTION IV.

Summary of Commands at Home and Abroad	95
Summary of Garrison Establishments included in Sections II and III	96

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION I.

Digitized by Google

SECTION I.

THE WAR OFFICE.

Appointment. (i)	Military establishment. (ii)	Remarks. (iii)
Military Members of the Army Council—		
Chief of the Imperial General Staff ...	1	(1st Military Member.)
Adjutant-General	1	(2nd Military Member.)
Quartermaster-General	1	(3rd Military Member.)
Master-General of the Ordnance	1	(4th Military Member.)
Total	4	

Department of the Military Secretary.

Appointment. (i)	Military establishment.					
	Officers. (ii)	Warrant officers. Class I (iii)	Warrant officers. Class II (iv)	Staff-serjeants and serjeants. (v)	Rank and file. (vi)	Total. (vii)
Military Secretary to the Secretary of State (*Secretary of Selection Board*)	1	...	...	...	...	1
Deputy Military Secretary (*Assistant Secretary of Selection Board*) ...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Deputy Assistant Military Secretary	1	...	...	...	...	1
Staff Captain	1	...	...	...	...	1
Military clerks	...	1	...	1	...	2
Total Department of the Military Secretary	4	1	...	1	...	6

Digitized by Google

Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff.

Appointment.	Military establishment.						Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.		Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	
		Class I	Class II				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Military Assistant to Chief of the Imperial General Staff	1	...	...	...	...	1	(Graded as G.S.O. 2nd Grade.)
Personal Assistant to Chief of the Imperial General Staff	1	...	...	...	...	1	(Graded as G.S.O. 3rd Grade.)
Military clerks	...	1	1	...	...	2	
Total	2	1	1	...	...	4	
Military Operations and Intelligence Directorate.							
Director of Military Operations and Intelligence (Grade A)	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Deputy Director of Military Operations and Intelligence	1	...	...	...	...	1	
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade	6	...	...	...	...	6	
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	16	...	...	...	...	16	
General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade	20	...	...	...	...	20	
General Staff Officers ...	*2*	...	...	...	...	*2(a)*	(*a*) Employed on behalf of Air Ministry.
Attached Officers	*6*	...	...	...	...	*6*	
Quartermasters	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Military clerks	...	5	12	1	3	21	
Total ...	46	5	12	1	3	67	
	8	...	...	...	...	*8*	
Staff Duties Directorate.							
Director of Staff Duties (Grade A)	1	...	...	...	...	1	
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade	3	...	...	...	...	3	
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	9	...	...	...	...	9	
General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Military clerks	...	3	5	3	1	12	
Total	17	3	5	3	1	29	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Chief of the Imperial General Staff—*continued.*

Appointment.	Military establishment.						Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.		Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	
		Class I	Class II				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Military Training Directorate.							
Director of Military Training (Grade A)	1	...	...	...	...	1	
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	1	...	...	...	...	1	
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade	7	...	...	...	...	7	
General Staff Officers, 3rd Grade	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Military clerks	...	1	2	2	1	6	
Total	12	1	2	2	1	18	
Inspectorates.							
Cavalry—							
Inspector (*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*a*) Commandant, Equitation School.
Military clerk	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Artillery—							
Inspector	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Military clerk	...	...	...	1	...	1	
Tanks—							
Inspector	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total Inspectorates ...	2	...	...	1	1	4	
Total { Seconded from Corps Officers not seconded and included in other establishments, &c.... ...	79	10	20	7	6	122	
	8	...	...	...	...	*8*	
Department of Chief of Imperial General Staff	87	10	20	7	6	130	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Adjutant-General.

Appointment.	Military establishment.						Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers. Class I	Warrant officers. Class II	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Private Secretary to the Adjutant-General	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Military clerk	...	1	...	...	...	1	
Total	1	1	...	...	...	2	
Recruiting and Organization Directorate.							
Director of Recruiting and Organization (Grade A) ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Adjutants-General	5	...	...	...	...	5	
	2	...	...	...	...	*2*	Includes 1 Assistant Director of Transport provided for under Quartermaster-General, and 1 Assistant Director of Ordnance Services provided for under Master-General of Ordnance.
Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General	5	...	...	...	...	5	
	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	Includes 1 Deputy Assistant Director of Transport provided for under Quartermaster-General.
Staff Captains	4	...	...	...	...	4	
Quartermasters	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Military clerks	...	7	2	8	5	22	
Total	18	7	2	8	5	40	
Personal Services Directorate.							
Director of Personal Services (Grade A)	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Adjutants-General	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Staff Captains...	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Military clerks	...	...	1	...	2	3	
Total	8	...	1	...	2	11	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Adjutant-General—*continued.*

Appointment.	Military establishment.						Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers. Class I	Warrant officers. Class II	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Medical and Dental Services Directorate.							
Director-General, A.M.S. ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Deputy Director-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Consulting Surgeon	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Consulting Physician... ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors-General ...	2(*a*)	...	...	...	...	2	(*a*) 1 for Army Dental Service s
Deputy Assistant Directors-General	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Director of Hygiene	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Director of Pathology ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Director of Hygiene	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Director of Pathology	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Military clerk	...	1	...	...	...	1	
Total	14	1	...	...	...	15	
Total { Seconded from Corps, &c.	41	9	3	8	7	68	
Total { Department of Adjutant-General ...	41	9	3	8	7	68	
Q.A.I.M.N.S.							
Matron-in-Chief	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Principal Matron	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Quartermaster-General.

Appointment.	Military establishment.						Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers.		Staff-serjents and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	
		Class I.	Class II.				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Private Secretary to the Quartermaster-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Inspector of Royal Army Service Corps	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Supplies and Transport Directorate.							
Director of Supplies and Transport (Grade B) ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport	3	...	...	...	...	3	1 Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport also acts as Assistant Adjutant-General under Director of Recruiting and Organization.
Deputy-Assistant Directors of Supplies and Transport ...	3	...	...	...	...	3	1 Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport also acts as Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General under Director of Recruiting and Organization.
Staff Captain	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Inspector of Army Catering ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*Retired officer*
Quartermasters	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Military clerks	...	5	2	1	...	8	
Total ...	10	5	2	1	...	18	
	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Remounts Directorate.							
Assistant Director of Remounts	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Deputy-Assistant Director ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Deputy-Assistant Director ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*Retired officer*
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total ...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Army Veterinary Services Directorate.							
Director-General, Army Veterinary Service ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Director-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total	2	...	...	...	...	2	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Quartermaster-General—*continued.*

Appointment.	Military establishment.						Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers. Class I.	Warrant officers. Class II.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Movements and Quartering Directorate.							
Director of Movements and Quartering (Grade A) ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Director of Transportation and Inspector of Railway Troops	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Deputy-Assistant Quartermasters-General	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Staff Captains...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Inspector of Fire Services (Quartermaster)	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Attached officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Total ...	9	...	...	...	...	9	
	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Works Directorate.							
Director of Works (Grade A)	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Deputy-Assistant Directors	5	...	...	...	...	5	
Staff Captains...	10	...	...	...	...	10	
Chief Inspector of Works ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Superintending Inspector of Works	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Military clerks	...	1	3	...	...	4	
Technical Examination of Works Services—							
Chief Technical Examiner	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Technical Examiner ...	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Technical Examiner	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Total	25	1	3	...	...	29	
Total { Seconded from Corps, &c.	51	6	5	1	...	63	
Total { Officers not seconded and included in other establishments, &c. ...	*3*	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Total { Department of Quartermaster-General	54	6	5	1	...	66	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Master-General of the Ordnance.

Appointment.	Military establishment.						Remarks.
	Officers.	Warrant officers. Class I.	Warrant officers. Class II.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	Total.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)
Inspector of Army Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Artillery Directorate.							
Director of Artillery (Grade B)	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	4	...	...	...	...	4	
Deputy-Assistant Directors	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Staff Captains	5	...	...	...	...	5	
Quartermasters	4	...	...	...	...	4	
Military clerks	...	...	4	3	...	7	
Total	17	...	4	3	...	24	
Mechanization Directorate.							
Director of Mechanization (Grade B)	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Deputy-Assistant Directors	4	...	...	...	...	4	
Staff Captains...	6	...	...	...	...	6	
Quartermasters	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Military clerks	...	2	4	1	...	7	
Total	15	2	4	1	...	22	
Ordnance Services Directorate.							
Director (Grade A)	1	...	...	...	...	1	
Assistant Directors	4	...	...	...	...	4	1 Assistant Director of Ordnance Services also acts as Assistant Adjutant-General under Director of Recruiting and Organization.
Deputy-Assistant Directors ...	3	...	...	...	...	3	
Ordnance Executive Officers	2	...	...	...	...	2	
Total	10	...	...	...	...	10	
Total { Seconded from Corps	43	2	8	4	...	57	
Total { Department of Master-General of Ordnance	43	2	8	4	...	57	

Digitized by Google

Department of the Permanent Under-Secretary of State.

Appointment. (i)	Military establishment. (ii)	Remarks. (iii)
Chief Paymaster	1	
Staff Paymasters	2	
Paymasters	2	
Assistant Paymasters	2	
Military clerks	6	(Includes 2 warrant officers, Class I).
Total	13	
Chaplain-General	1	
Deputy Chaplain-General	1	

Department of the Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State.

Territorial Army Directorate.	
Director-General of the Territorial Army	1
Assistant Director	1
Deputy-Assistant Director	1
Staff Captains	2
Total	5

Summary of the Military Establishment at the War Office.

Department. (i)	Officers. (ii)	Warrant officers. Class I (iii)	Warrant officers. Class II (iv)	Staff-serjeants and serjeants. (v)	Rank and file. (vi)	Total. (vii)	Remarks. (viii)
Army Council	4	...	...	...	...	4	
Military Secretary	4	1	...	1	...	6	
Chief of the Imperial General Staff	87	10	20	7	6	130	
Adjutant-General	41	9	3	8	7	68	
Quartermaster-General ...	54	6	5	1	...	66	
Master-General of the Ordnance	43	2	8	4	...	57	
Permanent Under-Secretary of State	9	2	...	1	3	15	
Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State	5	...	...	...	...	5	
Total	247	30	36	22	16	351	
Deduct officers not seconded and accounted for elsewhere	*11*	...	...	...	...	*11*	
Total	236	30	36	22	16	340	
Q.A.I.M.N.S.	*2*	...	...	...	...	*2*	

Digitized by Google

SECTION II.

Digitized by Google

SECTION II.

HEADQUARTERS AT HOME.

Aldershot Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others*	Grade I	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (1st Class)	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1	2																			
STAFF.																					
General Staff.																					
Brigadier	1	2																			
General Staff Officers, 2nd Grade ...	(*a*)2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	1																			*8*

Digitized by Google

Attached to the General Staff.																					
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	1
General Staff Officer for Physical Training (Class CC)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																					
Major-General in charge of Administration	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*12*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*b*)1	(*b*)7	8
Assistant Adjutant-General... ...	1	1																			*13*
Assistant Quartermaster-General ...	1	1																			
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*
Staff Captain...	1	1																			
Attached to the Staff.																					
Artillery—																					
Brigadier, Royal Artillery	1	1																			
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery, (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	1	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Engineers—																					
Chief Engineer (Brigadier) ...	1	1																			
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	7	9
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Signals—																					
Chief Signal Officer (Class X) ...	1	1																			
Assistant to Chief Signal Officer ...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	2
																					2

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*
Aldershot Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
SERVICES.																					
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																					
Superintending Inspector of Works	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspector, R.E. Machinery ...	1	...																			
Chief Land Agent (Retired Officer)	1	...																			
Chaplaincy Services—																					
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport (Brigadier) ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	1																			

Digitized by Google

Remounts—																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*	...																			
Assistant Director of Medical Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*8*
Assistant Director of Hygiene ...	*1*	...																			
Assistant Director of Pathology ...	*1*	...																			
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...																			
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	1	2	{ 3 / *4*
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*	...																			
Pay—																					
Command Paymaster	*1*	...																			
Assistant Command Paymaster ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*23*	...	...	7	13	{ *20* / *25*
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*19*	...	...	...	...	*22*
Veterinary—																					
Deputy Director of Veterinary Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																					
Assistant Military Secretary ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Provost-Marshal (Class FF)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	{ 2 / *2*
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Clerk (Quartermaster) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																					
Headquarters of 1st and 2nd Divisions.																					
Commanders (Major-Generals) ...	2	4																			
General Staff Officers, 1st Grade ...	2	4																			
Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-Generals	2	4																			
Staff Captains	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*12*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*14*
Personal Appointments.																					
Aides-de-Camp	2	4																			
Headquarters of 1st Cavalry, and 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 5th and 6th Infantry Brigades.																					
Commander (Brigadier), Cavalry ...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*

Digitized by Google

Commanders (Brigadiers), Infantry	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*
Brigade Major (Cavalry)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade Majors (infantry)	5	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Divisional Artillery, 1st and 2nd Divisions.																					
Commanders (Brigadiers)	2	4	*2*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*6*
Brigade Majors	2	2																			
Headquarters, 1st Air Defence Brigade.																					
Commander (Brigadier)	1	1	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Brigade Major	1	1																			
Garrison Appointments.																					
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF) (Bordon)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Garrison Adjutant (Blackdown) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Camp Quartermaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Total	54	65	*3*	*7*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	*8*	*71*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*3*	*5*	*42*	...	...	13	35	48
	20	*1*																		*2*	*153*
Other Appointments in the Command.																					
D.A.D.O.S., Field Stores	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Military Police Depot—																					
Provost-Marshal (Class Y) ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)	...	...
A.P.M. (Class CC)	1	...																			
Quartermaster	1	...																			
Garrison Establishments.																					
Garrison serjeant-major (warrant officer, Class I) ... 1																					

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Garrison Establishments—contd.																					
Bordon—																					
Garrison quartermaster serjeant (warrant officer, Class II) 1																					
Blackdown—																					
Garrison quartermaster-serjeant (warrant officer, Class II) 1																					
Fire Brigade. (*d*)																					
Stanhope Lines—																					
Company quartermaster-serjeant 1																					
Serjeant 1																					
Corporal 1																					

Digitized by Google

| | | |

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Eastern Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (1st Class)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Personal Appointment.																					2
Aide-de-Camp	1	1																			
STAFF.																					
General Staff.																					
Brigadier	1	2																			
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade ...	1	1																			

Digitized by Google

General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	*6*
Attached to the General Staff.																						
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1																				
General Staff Officer for Physical Training (Class CC)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																						
Major-General in charge of Administration	1	1																				
Assistant Adjutant-General... ...	1	1																				
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General (Recruiting)	1	1																				
Assistant Quartermaster-General ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*17*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*a*)	8(*a*)	9	*19*
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	1																				
Staff Captains	2	2																				
Attached to the Staff.																						
Artillery—																						
Brigadier, Royal Artillery ...	1	1																				
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	1	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	
Major Instructor in Gunnery ...	1	...																				
Captain Instructor in Gunnery ...	1	...																				
Engineers—																						
Chief Engineer (Brigadier) ...	1	1																				
Deputy Chief Engineer	1	1	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	4	6	*4*
Staff Officers, Royal Engineers ...	*2*	...																				
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Signals—																						
Chief Signal Officer (Class X) ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Eastern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																					
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.					
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*							
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
SERVICES.																					
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																					
Superintending Inspector of Works	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical and Mechanical Officer	*1*	...																			
Chief Land Agent (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	6
Chaplaincy Services—																					
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	1																			7

Digitized by Google

Remounts—																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*	...																			
Assistant Director of Medical Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Assistant Director of Hygiene ...	*1*	...																			
Assistant Director of Pathology ...	*1*	...																			
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...																			
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	1	4	{ 5 2
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*	...																			
Executive Officer, R.A.O.C. ...	*1*	...																			
Pay—																					
Command Paymaster	*1*																				
Assistant Command Paymaster ...	*1*	}	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*34*	...	...	3	27	{ 30 36
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*33*	...	...	...	...	*35*
Veterinary—																					
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																					
Assistant Military Secretary ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	{ 2 3
Supervising Officer for Physical Training (Class GG)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Clerk (Quartermaster) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Eastern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																					
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.					
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*							
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																					
Headquarters of 4th Division.																					
Commander (Major-General) ...	1	2																			
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade ...	1	2																			
Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General	1	2																			
Staff Captain	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*10*
Personal Appointment.																					
Aide-de-Camp	1	2																			
Headquarters, 10th, 11th and 12th Infantry Brigades.																					
Commanders (Brigadiers)	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*9*
Brigade Majors	3	3																			

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Divisional Artillery (4th Division).																						
Commander (Brigadier)	1	2	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*3*
Brigade Major	1	1																				
Headquarters of Areas.																						
Home Counties Area—																						
Commander	*1*	1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General... ...	1	1																			*3*	
Chatham Area—																						
Commander (Commandant, School of Military Engineering) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General... ...	1	1																			*1*	
East Anglian Area—																						
Commander	*1*	1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General... ...	1	1																			*2*	
Garrison Appointments.																						
Garrison Commander (Brigadier), Woolwich	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF), Chatham	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF), Colchester	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	
Garrison Adjutant (Class FF), Shorncliffe	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	
Garrison Adjutant, Woolwich ...	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Garrison Adjutant, Dover	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	1	
																					1	
Total §	47	47	*2*	*6*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*6*	*65*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*67*	...	...	*9*	65	74	
	26																			*1*	*165*	

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Eastern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
Other Appointments in the Command.																					
A.D.M.S. (London, Woolwich, Colchester and Shorncliffe)	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D. Hygiene (Woolwich and Colchester)	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D. Pathology (Woolwich, Colchester and Shorncliffe)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D.O.S. (London, Colchester and Woolwich)	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers)	9	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supply Reserve Depot (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

Garrison Establishments.

| | | |

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

London District.

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding (Major-General)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Personal Appointment.																					
Aide-de-Camp	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
STAFF.																					
General Staff.																					
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	{ 1 / 7

Digitized by Google

Attached to the General Staff.																						
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Brigade Major, Brigade of Guards	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	*3*
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																						
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)1	(a)4	*5*	*10*
Staff Captain	1	1																				
Attached to the Staff.																						
Signals—																						
Chief Signal Officer	*1*	...	...	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																						
Supervising Officer for Physical Training (Class GG)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	
Garrison Establishments.																						
Garrison serjeant-major (warrant officer, Class I) ... 1																						
Total	7	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*17*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	8	
	3																			*1*	*20*	

(a) Central Registry and Typing.

(B 307/641) o

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Northern Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (2nd Class)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1	1																			
STAFF.																					
General Staff. General Staff Officer, 1st Grade ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	6
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	1																			
Attached to the General Staff. General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1																			
General Staff Officer for Physical Training (CC)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																					
Brigadier in charge of Administration	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)1	(a)8	9 / 10
Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General (1 Recruiting)	2	2																			
Assistant Quartermaster-General ...	1	1																			
Staff Captain	1	1																			
Attached to the Staff.																					
Artillery—																					
Colonel, Royal Artillery	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	1	1	2																	
Captain Instructor in Gunnery ...	1	...																			
Engineers—																					
Chief Engineer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	5	7
Deputy Chief Engineer	1	...																			
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	1	...																			
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signal—																					
Chief Signal Officer	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 / 1
SERVICES.																					
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																					
Superintending Inspector of Works	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspector of Royal Engineer Machinery	1	...																			
Chief Land Agent (Retired Officer)	1	...																			
Chaplaincy Services—																					
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	1																			

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
SERVICES—*continued.*																					
Remounts—																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5	5
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1	...																			
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Assistant Director of Hygiene ...	1	...																			
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1																				
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	3	4 2
Executive Officer, R.A.O.C. ...	1																				

Digitized by Google

Pay—																							
Command Paymaster	*1*	}	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*13*	...	...	2	8	{	10
Assistant Command Paymaster ...	*1*	}																					*14*
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties ...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*15*	...	...	...	...		*17*
Veterinary—																							
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1		2
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																							
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	{	1
																							2
Command Education Officer ...	*1*		...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																							
Headquarters of 5th Division.																							
Commander (Major-General) ...	1	2																					
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade ...	1	2																					
Assistant Adjutant and Quarter-master-General	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*(b)9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*10*
Staff Captain	1	1																					
Personal Appointment																							
Aide-de-Camp	1	2																					
Headquarters of 13th, 14th and 15th Infantry Brigades.																							
Commanders (Brigadier)	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*9*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*9*
Brigade Majors	3	3																					
Headquarters of Areas, &c.																							
Northumbrian Area—																							
Commander...	*1*	1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3		4
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General ...	1	1																					

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Northern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																			
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.			
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*					
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HDQTRS. OF FORMATIONS—*contd.*																					
Headquarters of Areas, &c.—contd.																					
West Riding Area—																					
Commander...	*1*	1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General ...	1	1																			
North Midland Area—																					
Commander...	*1*	1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General... ...	1	1																			
Signal Training Centre—																					
Brigadier	1	2	...	...	...	...	*1*	*8*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*9*
Brigade Major	1	1																			
Staff Captain	1	...																			
Garrison Appointment.																					
Garrison Adjutant (Catterick) (FF)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Totals	38	40	*1*	*2*	...	...	*1*	*9*	*7*	*39*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*28*	...	1	9	41	51
	22	*1*																		*1*	*96*

Digitized by Google

Other Appointments in the Command.																					
A.D.M.S. (*Catterick*)...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology (*York*)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene (*Catterick*)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D.O.S., York, Catterick ...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers)	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Establishment.																					
Garrison serjeant-major (Catterick) (warrant officer, Class I) 1																					
Garrison quartermaster-serjeant (York) (warrant officer, Class II) 1																					
Fire Brigade. (*c*)																					
Catterick—																					
Serjeant 1																					
Corporal 1																					

(*a*) 1 Grade III and 7 Grade IV for Central Registry and 1 for Camp office, Strensall. Recruiting clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments, Part III.

(*b*) Includes 2 authorized temporarily for 5th Division.

(*c*) Excluding temporary personnel authorized by Regulations for Army Fire Services.

Bicycles.

Command Paymaster (including Local Auditor)	2
Garrison Staff, York (including Headquarters)	8
Headquarters, West Riding Area	1

* Provision only allowed if officer is Regular Army officer.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued*

Northern Ireland District.

Appointment.	Establishment.																			
			Military clerks.												Civilian clerks.					
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*							
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																				
General Officer Commanding (Major-General)	1	2	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Personal Appointment.																				
Aide-de-Camp	1	1																		
STAFF.																				
General Staff.																				
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	(*a*) *12*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 *12*
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	1																		
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																				
Deputy-Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Staff Captain	1	...																		

Digitized by Google

Attached to the Staff.																			
Engineers—																			
Commander, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3(b)	4 *2*
SERVICES.																			
Engineer Services—																			
Surveyor of Works	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspector of Royal Engineer Machinery ...	*1*																		
Supplies and Transport—																			
Officer Commanding Royal Army Service Corps	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Medical—																			
Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	*1*																		
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Ordnance—																			
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 *2*
Pay—																			
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	1	6	7 *3*
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	*3*
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																			
Supervising Officer for Physical Training (Class GG)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Command Education Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	6 *11*	6 *1*	...	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*12*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	...	2	16	18 *27*
Garrison Establishment.																			
Garrison serjeant-major (warrant officer, Class I) (Belfast) 1																			

(*a*) Includes 9 for Central Registry and Typing.
(*b*) Includes 2 Surveyors' clerks

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Scottish Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	*Supltg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (2nd Class)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1	1																			*1*
STAFF.																					
General Staff. General Staff Officer, 1st Grade ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	1																			*5*
Attached to the General Staff. General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1																			

Digitized by Google

General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade, for Physical Training	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																					
Brigadier in charge of Administration	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(a)1	(a)7	8
Deputy Assistant Adjutants-General (1 Recruiting)	2	2																			4
Assistant Quartermaster-General ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Staff Captain	1	1																			
Attached to the Staff.																					
Artillery—																					
Colonel, Royal Artillery	1	1																			
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	1	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Captain Instructor in Gunnery ...	1	...																			
Engineers—																					
Chief Engineer	1	1	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	...																		4	
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signals—																					
Chief Signal Officer	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	
SERVICES.																					
Engineer Services—																					
Superintending Inspector of Works	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspector of R.E. Machinery ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Land Agent (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2	
Chaplaincy Services—																					
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	
Remounts—																				3	
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued*

Scottish Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
SERVICES—*continued.*																					
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Assistant Director of Pathology and Hygiene	1																				
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	1																				1
Pay—																					
Command Paymaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	...	...	2	3	5
Assistant Command Paymaster ...	1																				8
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	...	...	...	...	4

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																						
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	{ 1 *2*
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Areas.																						
Highland Area—																						
Commander...	*1*	1*	} ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General... ...	1	1																			
Lowland Area—																						
Commander...	*1*	1*	} ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General... ...	1	1																			
GARRISON APPOINTMENTS.																						
Garrison Adjutant, Edinburgh ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total	{ 20 *20*	19 *1* }	*1*	*2*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*6*	*12*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*1*	*11*	...	...	6	28 *1*	{ 34 *43*
Other Appointments in the Command.																						
D.A.D.O.S. (Stirling)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers)	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) Includes 1 Grade III and 5 Grade IV for Central Registry.
Recruiting Clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments, Part III.

* Provision only allowed if officer is Regular Army officer.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Southern Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																						
			Military clerks.																Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																							
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (1st Class)	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1	2																					2
STAFF.																							
General Staff.																							
Brigadier	1	2																					
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	1																					

Digitized by Google

Attached to the General Staff.			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1																					*8*
General Staff Officer for Physical Training (Class CC)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																							
Major-General in charge of Administration	1	1																					
Assistant Adjutant-General	1	1																					
Deputy Assistant Adjutant-General (Recruiting) ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*15*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	9	10
Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	1																					*17*(*a*)
Staff Captains	2	2																					
Attached to the Staff.																							
Artillery—																							
Brigadier, Royal Artillery	1	1																					
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	1	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Major, Instructor in Gunnery	1	...																					
Captain, Instructor in Gunnery	1	...																					

Digitized by Google

Appointment.	Establishment.																								
			Military clerks.																		Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*								
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)		
STAFF—*continued.*																									
Attached to the Staff—continued.																									
Engineers—																									
Chief Engineer (Brigadier)	1	1																							
Deputy Chief Engineer	1	1																							
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	4	{ 7		
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical)	*1*	...																					*1*		
Signals—																									
Chief Signal Officer (ClassX)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	{ 1		
																							1		

Digitized by Google

Services.																								
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																								
Superintending Inspector of Works ...	*1*																							
Surveyor of Works ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Electrical and Mechanical Officer ...	*1*																							
Chief Land Agent (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	3
Chaplaincy Services—																								
Assistant Chaplain-General	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																								
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1																						
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*
Remounts—																								
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Medical—																								
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*																							
Assistant Director of Medical Services ...	*1*																							
Assistant Director of Hygiene	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*8*
Assistant Director of Pathology	*1*																							
Ordnance—																								
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services ...	*1*																							
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	1	7	*8*	
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer ...	*1*																						*2*	
Executive Officer, R.A.O.C.	*1*																							

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Southern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																					
			Military clerks.																Civilian clerks.				
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*R.A.*		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks,
			Suplg.	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*					
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
SERVICES—*continued.*																							
Pay—																							
Command Paymaster ...	1	} ...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	23	...	...	4	17	{21 25
Assistant Command Paymaster	1	}																					
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	33	...	...	...	...	35
Veterinary—																							
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																							
Assistant Military Secretary	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Assistant Provost Marshal (Class FF)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3 *2*
Supervising Officer for Physical Training (Class GG)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Command Education Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Clerk (Quartermaster)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Areas.																							
Salisbury Plain Area—																							
Commander (Commander, 3rd Division)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3(b)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4 *3*
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	1																					
South Midland Area—																							
Commander	*1*	1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General ...	1	1																					
Wessex Area—																							
Commander	*1*	1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	6	7 *1*
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General ...	1	1																					
Staff Captain, Portsmouth	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 *1*

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Southern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																							
			Military clerks.																Civilian clerks.					
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*							
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																							
Headquarters of 3rd Division.																							
Commander (Major-General)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	7
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	1	2																					
Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General...	1	2																					
Staff Captain	1	1																					
Personal Appointment.																							
Aide-de-Camp	1	2																					

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of 2nd Cavalry and 7th, 8th and 9th Infantry Brigades.																								
Commander (Brigadier) (Cavalry)	1	3																						
Commanders (Brigadiers) (Infantry)	3	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*12*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*12*	
Brigade Major (Cavalry) ...	1	2																						
Brigade Majors (Infantry)	3	3																						
Headquarters of Divisional Artillery, 3rd Division.																								
Commander (Brigadier) ...	1	2	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Brigade Major	1	1																						
Fixed Defences, Portsmouth.																								
Commander (Class T) ...	1	1																						
Staff Officer, R.A. (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	1	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Royal Tank Corps Centre—																								
Commandant (Brigadier)	1	1																						
Brigade Major	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*	
Staff Captain	1	...																						
GARRISON APPOINTMENTS.																								
Garrison Adjutants—																								
Portsmouth	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Plymouth	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	
Bulford	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Tidworth	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Total ...	50 *28*	56	*3*	*7*	...	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*6*	*7*	*63*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*56*	...	1	11	63 *1*	75 *159*	

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*
Southern Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																					
			Military clerks.																Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R. Tank Corps.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)
OTHER APPOINTMENTS IN THE COMMAND.																							
Embarkation Staff, Southampton—																							
Embarkation Commandant (Class X) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1	2
Assistant Embarkation S.O. (Class FF) ...	1																						*8*
Embarkation Medical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
A.D.M.S. (Tidworth, Devonport and Portsmouth)	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

D.A.D., Hygiene (Tidworth, Devonport and Portsmouth)	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D., Pathology (Netley)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
D.A.D.O.S. (Devonport, Hilsea and Tidworth) ...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers) ...	11	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Establishments.																								
Garrison serjeant-majors (warrant officers, Class I) (Portsmouth and Plymouth)	2																							
Garrison quarter-master-serjeants (warrant officers, Class II) (Bulford and Tidworth) ...	2																							
Fire Brigade. (c)																								
Bulford—																								
Serjeant	1																							
Corporal	1																							

(*a*) Includes 3 Military, 1 Grade III, 7 Grade IV, clerks for Central Registry. Recruiting clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments, Part III.

(*b*) Includes 1 for Garrison Office, Larkhill.

(*c*) Excluding temporary personnel authorized by Regulations for Army Fire Services.

Motor cycle.

Garrison Adjutant, Tidworth 1

Bicycles.

Embarkation Commandant, Southampton 2

* Provision only allowed if officer is Regular Army officer.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*

Western Command.

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																					
General Officer Commanding-in-Chief (2nd Class)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	..	...	...	...	2
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1	1																			
STAFF.																					
General Staff. General Staff Officer, 1st Grade ...	1	1																			
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1	1							*1*	2										1	1 / 3
Attached to the General Staff. General Staff Officer for Weapon Training (Class CC)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		
General Staff Officer 3rd Grade for Physical Training	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																					
Brigadier in charge of Administration	1	1																			
Deputy Assistaut Adjutants-General (1 Recruiting)	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1(*a*)	7(*a*)	{ 8 *8*
Assistant Quartermaster-General ...	1	1																			
Staff Captain	1	1																			
Attached to the Staff.																					
Artillery—																					
Colonel, Royal Artillery	1	1																			
Staff Officer, Royal Artillery (G.S.O., 3rd Grade)	1	1	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Captains, Instructors in Gunnery	2	...																			
Engineers—																					
Chief Engineer	1	1																			
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	{ 5 *2*
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signals—																					
Chief Signal Officer	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	{ *1* *1*
SERVICES.																					
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																					
Superintending Inspector of Works	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chief Land Agent (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	*5*
Chaplaincy Services—																					
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																					
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*5*
Remounts—																					
Deputy Assistant Director of Remounts (Retired Officer) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2

Digitized by Google

Headquarters at Home—*continued.*
Western Command—*continued.*

Appointment.	Establishment.																				
			Military clerks.														Civilian clerks.				
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*						
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Grade I	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)
SERVICES—*continued.*																					
Medical—																					
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Assistant Director of Pathology and Hygiene	1																				
Ordnance—																					
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1																				
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	4
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	1																				1
Pay—																					
Command Paymaster	1																				
Assistant Command Paymaster ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	11	...	...	1	7	8
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	10	...	...	...	...	12
																					1

Digitized by Google

SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																					
District Barrack Officer (Retired Officer)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 *2*
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Headquarters of Areas.																					
Welsh Area—																					
Commander...	*1*	1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General... ...	1	1																			
West Lancashire Area—																					
Commander...	*1*	1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General... ...	1	1																			
East Lancashire Area—																					
Commander...	*1*	1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3(*b*)	3
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General... ...	1	1																			
Total	22 *19*	21 *1*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*5*	*15*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*2*	*21*	...	...	*5*	37 *1*	42 *55*
Other Appointments in the Command.																					
Deputy Assistant Directors of Ordnance Services (Burscough and Pembroke Dock)	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
District Remount Officers (Retired Officers)	8	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

(*a*) For Central Registry and Typing Section. Recruiting clerks are provided for in Peace Establishments, Part III.
(*b*) Includes 1 for Garrison Office, Preston.

* Provision only allowed if officer is Regular Army officer.

Digitized by Google

Guernsey and Alderney District.

Appointments.	Officers.	Military clerks. R.E. Supply.	Military clerks. R.E. Others.	Military clerks. R.A.S.C. Supply.	Military clerks. R.A.S.C. Others.	Military clerks. R.A.M.C. Others.	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.								
Major-General (Lieutenant-Governor)	1							
STAFF.		...	...	...	*1*	...	2	2 *1*
Staff Captain	1							
Attached to the Staff.								
Officer Commanding, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*
SERVICES.								
Officer Commanding, Royal Army Service Corps	*1(a)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Retired Medical Officer acting as S.M.O.	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*
Total	2 *3*	...	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	2	2 *3*

(*a*) Also for Jersey district.

Digitized by Google

Jersey District.

Appointments.	Officers.	Military clerks.					Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
		R.E.		R.A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		
		Suptg.	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Others.*		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.								
Major-General (Lieutenant-Governor)	1							
STAFF.		...	...	*1*	*1*	...	1	1 *2*
Staff Captain	1							
Attached to the Staff.								
Officer Commanding, Royal Engineers	(*a*)	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*
SERVICES.								
Officer Commanding Royal Army Service Corps	(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Senior Medical Officer (*b*) ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*
Total	2 *1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	1	1 *4*

(*a*) Also for Guernsey and Alderney District.
(*b*) Appointment at present held by civil medical practitioner.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

SECTION III.

Digitized by Google

SECTION III.

HEADQUARTERS OF COMMANDS ABROAD.

Bermuda.

Appointments.	Establishment.														
			Military clerks.												
			R.E.		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*				
	Officers.	Officers' Chargers.	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	*Supply.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.														
Governor and Commander-in-Chief	1													
Personal Appointment.														
Aide-de-Camp	1													
		...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
STAFF.														
General Staff.														
Brigade Major	1													

Digitized by Google

Attached to Staff.														
Officer Commanding, Royal Artillery	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Engineers—														
Commander, Royal Engineers	*1*	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Services.														
Supplies and Transport—														
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C.	*1*	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Medical—														
Senior Medical Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology ...	*1*													
Ordnance—														
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	*3*
Pay—														
Command Paymaster ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	2	2 *3*
Garrison Establishments.														
Garrison serjeant-major (warrant officer Class I) *1(a)*														
Total	3 *7*	9(*b*)	*1*	*2*	*1*	*5*	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*2*	2	2 *16*

(*a*) Found from a unit within the Command.

(*b*) Pool of chargers for the Command.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Ceylon.

Appointment.	Establishment.															
			Military clerks.													
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	*Officers' chargers.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																
Officer Commanding the Troops (Brigadier (*a*)) (Class T) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Attached to Staff.																
Artillery—																
Officer Commanding, Royal Artillery	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*

Digitized by Google

| | | |

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

China.

(Provisional Establishments.)

Appointments.	Establishment.																
			Military clerks (*a*).														
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND AND HONG KONG AREA.																
General Officer Commanding ...	1	2														
Personal Appointment.																
Aide-de-Camp	1	1														
STAFF.			...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*
General Staff.																
General Staff Officer—1st Grade ...	1	1														
General Staff Officer—2nd Grade...	1	1														
General Staff Officer—3rd Grade...	1	...														

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Branches.																
Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General i/c Administration	1	1														
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*10 (b)*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*11*
Staff Captain	1	...														
Attached to Staff.																
Artillery—																
Officer Commanding, Royal Artillery	*1*	*1*														
Major Instructor in Gunnery ...	1	1	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Engineers—																
Chief Engineer	1	...														
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Staff Officer, R.E. (Electrical and Mechanical)	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*2*
Signals—																
Command Signal Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		...	...
SERVICES.																
Engineer Services—																
Surveyor of Works	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C. ...	*1*	...														

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

China—*continued.*

(Provisional Establishments)—*continued.*

Appointments.	Establishment.																	
			Military clerks (a).															
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*					
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
SERVICES—*continued.*																
Medical—																
Assistant Director of Medical Services	1	...														
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	...	...	...	...	...	6
Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology and Hygiene ...	1	...														
Ordnance—																
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...														
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	4	...	...	...	5

Digitized by Google

Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*	...															
Pay—																	
Command Paymaster	*1*	...															
Assistant Command Paymaster...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*14*	2	{2 *15*	
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	*2*	
Special Appointments.																	
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)	
Cipher Officer	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(c)	
Assistant Military Landing Office	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	
Totals	{12 *16*	7 *1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*3*	*20*	*1*	*5*	*1*	*4*	*1*	*16*	4	{4 *55*	

Garrison Appointment.

Garrison serjeant-major (warrant officer, Class I) 1

(*a*) Includes additional personnel as under provided for China at the expense of establishments elsewhere :—

R.A.S.C.	7
R.A.M.C.	5
R.A.O.C.	2
R.A.P.C.	4

(*b*) Includes 3 for Central Registry.
(*c*) Provided for under G.S.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

China—*continued.*

(Provisional Establishments)—*continued.*

Appointments.	Establishment.													
			Military clerks (d).											
			R.E.		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
TIENTSIN AREA.														
Commander (Brigadier) ...	1	1	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Staff.														
General Staff—														
Brigade Major	1	1	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*8*
Attached to Staff.														
Officer Commanding, Royal Engineers	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*

Digitized by Google

SERVICES.														
Supplies and Transport—														
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C.	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
Medical—														
Senior Medical Officer ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	1
Ordnance—														
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	1
Pay—														
Area Paymaster	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	5	1	1 6
Total	2 5	2 1	1	1	2	10	...	1	1	...	1	5	1	1 22

(*d*) Includes additional personnel as under provided for China at expense of establishments elsewhere :—

R.E.	2
R.A.S.C.	7
R.A.P.C.	1

SHANGHAI AREA.														
Commander (Brigadier) ...	1	1												
Staff.														
General Staff—			...	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	8
Brigade Major	1	1												
Staff Captain	1	...												
Special Appointments.														
General Staff Officer, 1st Grade	1	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	2													
Attached to Staff.														
Engineers—														
Officer Commanding, Royal Engineers	1	...	1	4	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	5

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

China—*continued.*

(Provisional Establishments)—*continued.*

Appointments.	Establishments.													
			Military clerks.											
			R.E.		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
Services.														
Supplies and Transport—														
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C.	*1*	...	...	...	*2*	*11*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*13*
Medical—														
Senior Medical Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Ordnance—														
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	*8*
Pay—														
Area Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*12*	...	*13*

Digitized by Google

Special Appointments.															
Assistant Military Landing Officer (Class GG)	1	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Deputy Assistant Provost Marshal	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Totals	7 *6*	2	*1*	*4*	*5*	*23*	...	...	*1*	*7*	*1*	*12*	...	*54*

NOTE.—All the clerks for Shanghai Area are provided at expense of establishments elsewhere.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Egypt.

Appointments.	Establishment.																		
			Military clerks.																
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																		
General Officer Commanding ...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Personal Appointments.																		
Aide-de-Camp	1	1																
STAFF.																		
General Staff.																		
Brigadier	1	2																
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	1																
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Intelligence Officer (Class FF) ...	1	...																*6*
Cipher Officer (Class HH) ...	1	...																
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Staff.																		
Brigadier in charge of Administration	1	...																
Assistant Adjutant-General ...	1	...																

Digitized by Google

Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	6	...	...	...	...	...	...	15 (a)	15 8
Deputy Assistant Quartermaster-General	1	1																
Staff Captain	1	...																
Attached to the Staff.																		
Engineers—																		
Chief Engineer	1	1	...	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 4
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	1	...																
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical) ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signals—																		
Chief Signal Officer (Class X) ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3
SERVICES.																		
Engineer Services (under Chief Engineer)—																		
Inspector of Works	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chaplaincy Services—																		
Assistant Chaplain-General ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																		
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	...																
Deputy Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 7 (b)
Medical—																		
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1	1																
Deputy Assistant Director of Medical Services	1	...																
Assistant Director of Hygiene ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	7	...	...	...	...	...	8
Deputy Assistant Director of Pathology	1	...																
Ordnance—																		
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...																
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	3	...	...	3	3 4
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	1	...																

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Egypt—*continued.*

Appointments.	Establishment.																	
			Military clerks.															
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R. Sigs.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)
SERVICES—*continued.*																		
Pay—																		
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*66*	6	6
Assistant Command Paymaster	*1*																	*68*
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	*8*
Veterinary—																		
Assistant Director of Veterinary Services	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																		
Assistant Military Secretary ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Deputy Provost-Marshal (Class FF)	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Camp Commandant (Quartermaster)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Digitized by Google

HEADQUARTERS OF FORMATIONS.																		
Headquarters of Cavalry Brigade, and Cairo and Canal Infantry Brigades.																		
Commander (Brigadier) (Cavalry)	1	3																
Commanders (Brigadiers)(Infantry)	2	2																
Brigade Major (Cavalry)	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*12*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*15*
Brigade Majors (Infantry) ...	2	2																
Garrison Appointments.																		
Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster, Cairo	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster, Moascar	*1*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster, Abbassia	*1*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster, Alexandria	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 *1*
Total	25 *20*	24 *2*	...	...	*1*	*3*	*1*	*2*	*11*	*29*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*3*	*3*	*73*	34	34 *135*
Garrison Establishment.																		
Garrison quartermaster-serjeants (warrant officers, Class II) 2																		

(*a*) Includes 9 for Central Registry.
(*b*) Includes 4 for District Barrack Office.

Bicycles.

Garrison Adjutant, Abbassia	1
Headquarters, Canal Brigade, Moascar	1
Officers Commanding Troops, Port Said	1

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Gibraltar.

Appointments.	Establishment.																
			Military clerks.														
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*				
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																
Governor and Commander-in-Chief	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1	1														
STAFF.																
General Staff. General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Branches.																
Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General i/c Administration	1	1	...	...	...	...	*1*	*7*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*8(a*
Staff Captain	1	1														
Attached to Staff.																
Artillery—																
Commander, Royal Artillery ...	1	1	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Major, Instructor in Gunnery ...	1	1														
Engineers—																
Commander, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	*1*	...	...	*2*	*1*	..	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Signals—																
Command Signal Officer	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SERVICES.																
Engineer Services—																
Inspector of Royal Engineers Machinery	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Supplies and Transport—																
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C. ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Medical—																
Deputy Director of Medical Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	*4*
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology ...	*1*	...														
Ordnance—																
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	2	2
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*	...														*1*

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Gibraltar—*continued.*

Appointments.	Establishment.															
			Military clerks.													
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	*Suplg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
SERVICES—*continued.*																
Pay—																
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*8*	4	4
																9
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	*3*
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.																
Assistant Military Secretary ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*b*)
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*c*)
Garrison Appointments.																
Garrison Adjutant and Quarter-master	*1*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*d*)
Total	8	8	*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	*3*	*11*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*2*	*10*	6	6
	12	*3*														*38*

Digitized by Google

Other Ranks.																			
Garrison Establishments—																			
Garrison quartermaster-serjeant (warrant officer, Class II)	1																		
Port serjeant	1																		

(*a*) Includes 3 for Central Registry.
(*b*) Provided for under C.-in-C.
(*c*) Provided for under General Staff.
(*d*) Provided for under A. and Q. Staff

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Jamaica.

Appointments.	Establishment.															
			Military clerks.													
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	*Supdg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																
Officer Commanding the Troops (Brigadier) (*a*) (Class X) ...	1	1														
STAFF.			...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*7*
General Staff.																
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade ...	1	1														
Attached to Staff.																
Artillery—																
Officer Commanding, Royal Artillery	*1*	*1*	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Engineers—																
Commander, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	*1*	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*

Digitized by Google

Services.																
Supplies and Transport—																
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C. ...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 2
Medical—																
Senior Medical Officer	*1*	*1*														
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Ordnance—																
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*
Pay—																
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*6*	3	3 7
Garrison Appointment.																
Garrison Adjutant	*1*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*b*)
Totals	2 *8*	3 *4*	...	*2*	*1*	*3*	*2*	*7*	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*6*	4	4 *24*

(*a*) Local.
(*b*) Provided for under General Staff.

Bicycles.

Headquarters 2

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Malaya.

Appointments.	Establishment.															
			Military clerks.													
			R.A.		*R.E.*		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.																
General Officer Commanding ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
* *Personal Appointment.*																
Aide-de-Camp	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
STAFF.																
General Staff.																
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade ...	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*5*
General Staff Officer, 3rd Grade ...	1															
Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Branches.																
Deputy Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General	1	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*5*

Digitized by Google

Attached to Staff.																
Artillery—																
Commander, Royal Artillery ...	*1*	...	...	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Captain, Instructor in Gunnery	1															
Engineers—																
Chief Engineer	1	...	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers ...	*1*															
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical) ...	*1*															
Signals—																
Command Signal Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SERVICES.																
Engineer Services—																
Commander, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	3	3
Surveyor of Works	*1*															
Supplies and Transport—																
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C. ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1 *1*
Medical—																
Senior Medical Officer	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology ...	*1*															
Ordnance—																
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	1	1 *2*
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*															
Pay—																
Command Paymaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*9*	1	1 *10*
SPECIAL APPOINTMENT.																
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	7 *13*	...	...	*2*	*1*	*2*	*3*	*8*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*9*	6	6 *29*

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Malta.

Appointments.	Establishment.													
			Military clerks.											
			R.A.		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*		Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*		
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.														
Governor and Commander-in-Chief	1	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*
Personal Appointment. Aide-de-Camp	1(*a*)	1												
STAFF.														
General Staff Officer, 2nd Grade	1	1	...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2 *3*

Digitized by Google

Adjutant-General's and Quartermaster-General's Branches.														
Assistant Adjutant and Quartermaster-General i/c Administration	1	1	...	...	2	5	...	...	...	...	...	...	4 (b)	4 7 (c)
Staff Captain	1	1												
Attached to Staff.														
Artillery—														
Commander, Royal Artillery	1	1												
Major Instructor in Gunnery	1	...	1	3	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4
Staff Captain, R.A.	1	1												
Engineers—														
Chief Engineer	1	1												
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4
Staff Officer, Royal Engineers (Electrical and Mechanical)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Signals—														
Command Signal Officer ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
SERVICES.														
Engineer Services—														
Surveyor of Works	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Inspector of Royal Engineers Machinery	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Chaplaincy Services—														
Assistant Chaplain-General (f)	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(g)
Supplies and Transport—														
Assistant Director of Supplies and Transport	1	1	...	...	2	2	...	...	...	...	...	...	4	4 (d) 4
Medical—														
Deputy Director of Medical Services	1	...	...	...	...	...	1	2	...	...	...	...	...	3
Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology ...	1	...												

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Malta—*continued.*

Appointments.	Establishment.													
			Military clerks.											
			R.A.		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C*		*R.A.O.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	*Officers' chargers.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Civilian clerks.*	*Total clerks.*
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)
SERVICES—*continued.*														
Ordnance—														
Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	3	*3*
Chief Ordnance Mechanical Engineer	*1*	...												*1*
Pay—														
Command Paymaster ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*16*	6	*6*
Assistant Command Paymaster	*1*	...												*17*
Paymaster i/c Costing Duties	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*4*	...	*5*
SPECIAL APPOINTMENTS.														
Assistant Military Secretary ...	1	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*e*)
Command Education Officer ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	(*h*)

Digitized by Google

Garrison Appointments.															
Garrison Adjutant and Quartermaster	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Camp Adjutant, Pembroke ...	*1*	1	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Totals	11 *16*	10 *2*	*1*	*3*	*6*	*11*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*2*	*20*	23	23 *47*
Other Ranks.															
Garrison serjeant-major (warrant officer, Class I) 1															
Garrison quartermaster-serjeant (warrant officer, Class II) 1															

(*a*) Excludes 1 Colonial Aide-de-Camp.
(*b*) Includes 1 for Musketry Office, Pembroke.
(*c*) Includes Courts-Martial Office and Central Registry.
(*d*) Includes 2 for barrack duties.
(*e*) Provided for under Commander-in-Chief.
(*f*) For Western Mediterranean.
(*g*) Provided for under General Staff.
(*h*) Provided for under A. and Q.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Mauritius.

Appointments.	Establishment.											
			Military clerks.									
			R.A.		*R.A.S.C.*		*R.A.M.C.*		*R.A.P.C.*			
	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	*Suptg.*	*Others.*	Civilian clerks.	Total clerks.
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)
HEADQUARTERS OF COMMAND.												
Officer Commanding	(*a*)	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	1	1 2
Attached to Staff.												
Artillery—												
Officer Commanding, Royal Artillery	*1*	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*
Engineers—												
Officer Commanding, Royal Engineers ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	2	2

Digitized by Google

Services.												
Supplies and Transport—												
Officer Commanding, R.A.S.C.	*1*	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	3	3 *1*
Medical—												
Senior Medical Officer and Deputy Assistant Director of Hygiene and Pathology ...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	*1*
Ordnance—												
Deputy Assistant Director of Ordnance Services	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	1	1
Pay	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	1	1 *2*
Total	*5*	...	...	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	8	8 *7*

(*a*) Senior officer in the Command.

Digitized by Google

Headquarters of Commands Abroad—*continued.*

Palestine.

Appointments.	Officers.	Officers' chargers.	*Military clerks.*	
			R.A.S.C.	
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	*Suptg.* (iv)	*Others.* (v)
Officer Commanding (*a*)	*1*			
STAFF.		...	...	3(*c*)
General Staff—				
Brigade Major (*b*)	*1*			
Special appointments (Class GG)	2 (*d*)	...	...	...
Total	2	...	...	*3*
	2			

(*a*) The senior military officer.
(*b*) Provided from a battalion in Palestine.
(*c*) Provided for Palestine at expense of establishments elsewhere.
(*d*) Attached to No. 2 Wireless Company, Royal Corps of Signals. *See also* note (*a*) on Summary, page 95.

Digitized by Google

SECTION IV.

SUMMARY OF HEADQUARTERS OF COMMANDS AT HOME AND ABROAD.

Command.	Establishment.																																
		Garrison Establishments.				Military clerks.																Civilian clerks.											
	Officers.	Warrant officers, Class I.	Warrant officers, Class II.	Staff-serjeants and serjeants.	Rank and file.	R.A.		R.E.		R. Sigs.		R. Tank Corps.		R.A.S.C.		R.A.M.C.		R.A.O.C.		R.A.P.C.		Grade I.	Grade II.	Grade III.	Grade IV.	Others.	Total clerks.	Officers' chargers.
						Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.	Suptg.	Others.							
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)	(viii)	(ix)	(x)	(xi)	(xii)	(xiii)	(xiv)	(xv)	(xvi)	(xvii)	(xviii)	(xix)	(xx)	(xxi)	(xxii)	(xxiii)	(xxiv)	(xxv)	(xxvi)	(xxvii)	(xxviii)	(xxix)
HOME.																												
Aldershot Command ...	57	1	2	4	3																			13	35		48	66
	21					*3*	*7*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*1*	...	...	*8*	*71*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*3*	*5*	*42*	...	...			...	*153*	*1*
Eastern Command	57	5	...	1	1																			9	65		74	47
	38					*2*	*6*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	...	...	*6*	*65*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*67*	...	...			...	*165*	
London District	7	1	...	...	...																			1	7		8	8
	3					...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	*17*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...			...	*20*	
Northern Command	49	1	1	1	1																		1	9	41		51	40
	27					*1*	*2*	...	...	*1*	*9*	...	...	*7*	*39*	*2*	*5*	*1*	*1*	*3*	*28*	...				...	*99*	*1*
Northern Ireland District ...	6	1	...	...	...																			2	16		18	6
	11					...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*12*	*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*5*	...	...			...	*27*	*1*
Scottish Command	24	...	...	...	...																			6	28		34	19
	21					*1*	*2*	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	...	...	*6*	*12*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*1*	*11*	...	...			...	*43*	*1*
Southern Command	63	2	2	1	1																		1	12	64		77	56
	39					*3*	*7*	...	*1*	...	*1*	*1*	*6*	*10*	*68*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*1*	*4*	*56*	...				...	*167*	
Western Command	30	...	...	...	...																			5	37		42	21
	21					*1*	*3*	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	*5*	*15*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*2*	*21*	...	...			...	*55*	*1*
Guernsey and Alderney District	2	...	...	...	...																					2	2	...
	3					...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	
Jersey District	2	...	...	...	...																					1	1	...
	1					...	...	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*4*	
Brigade Machine Gun Officers ...	*16*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	16
Miscellaneous	4(*a*)	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Total Home ...	301	11	5	7	6																						355	279
	201					*11*	*27*	*5*	*13*	*2*	*14*	*1*	*6*	*47*	*301*	*8*	*37*	*7*	*7*	*20*	*230*	...	2	57	293	3	*736*	*5*
ABROAD.																												
Bermuda	3	...	...	...	...																					2	2	9
	7					...	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*5*	...	*1*	*1*	*2*	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...		*16*	
Ceylon	1	...	...	...	...																					5	5	...
	6					*1*	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*1*	*3*	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...		*12*	
China	21	1	...	...	...																					5	5	11
	27					*1*	*2*	*3*	*5*	...	...	...	...	*10*	*53*	*1*	*6*	*3*	*11*	*3*	*33*	...	...	...	...		*131*	*2*
Egypt	25	...	2	...	...																					34	34	24
	20					...	...	*1*	*3*	*1*	*2*	...	...	*11*	*29*	*1*	*7*	*1*	*3*	*3*	*73*	...	...	...	...		*135*	*2*
Gibraltar	8	...	1	1	...																					6	6	8
	12					*1*	*3*	*2*	*1*	...	...	...	...	*3*	*11*	*1*	*3*	*1*	...	*2*	*10*	...	...	...	...		*38*	*3*
Jamaica	2	...	...	...	...																					4	4	3
	8					...	*2*	*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	*2*	*7*	...	*1*	*1*	...	*1*	*6*	...	...	...	...		*24*	*4*
Malaya	7	...	...	...	...																					6	6	...
	13					...	*2*	*1*	*2*	...	...	...	...	*3*	*8*	...	*1*	*1*	*1*	*1*	*9*	...	...	...	...		*29*	
Malta	11	1	1	...	...																					23	23	10
	16					*1*	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*6*	*11*	*1*	*2*	*1*	...	*2*	*20*	...	...	...	...		*47*	*2*
Mauritius	...	...	...	...	...																					8	8	...
	5					...	*1*	...	...	...	...	...	...	*2*	*1*	...	*1*	...	...	*1*	*1*	...	...	...	...		*7*	
Palestine	2	...	...	...	...																						...	...
	2					...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	*3*	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...		*3*	
Total Abroad	80	2	4	1	...																					93	93	65
	116					*4*	*13*	*10*	*17*	*1*	*2*	...	...	*39*	*131*	*4*	*23*	*10*	*17*	*15*	*156*	...	...	...	...		*442*	*13*
Total Home and Abroad	381	13	9	8	6																					96	448	344
	317					*15*	*40*	*15*	*30*	*3*	*16*	*1*	*6*	*86*	*432*	*12*	*60*	*17*	*24*	*35*	*386*	...	2	57	293		*1,178*	*18*

(a) Special appointments—3 Class FF and 1 Class GG. *See also* note (*d*) under Palestine on page 94.

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Summary of Garrison Staffs included in Command Tables.

Command, &c.	Garrison adjutants.		Garrison quarter-masters.	Garrison sergeant-majors (warrant officers, Class I).	Garrison quarter-master-sergeants (warrant officers, Class II).	Other ranks.
	Graded (*a*).	Ungraded (*b*).				
(i)	(ii)	(iii)	(iv)	(v)	(vi)	(vii)
HOME.						
Aldershot Command—						
Stanhope Lines	...	...	1	1	...	3(*c*)
Bordon	1	...	...	...	1	2(*c*)
Blackdown	...	1	...	...	1	2(*c*)
Eastern Command—						
Shorncliffe	1	...	...	1	...	...
Chatham	1	...	...	1	...	...
Colchester	1	...	...	1	...	2(*c*)
Woolwich	...	1	...	1	...	...
Dover	...	1	...	1	...	...
London District	...	...	...	1	...	...
Northern Command—						
York	...	...	...	...	1	...
Catterick	1	...	...	1	...	2(*c*)
Northern Ireland District—						
Belfast	...	...	...	1	...	...
Scottish Command—						
Edinburgh	...	1	...	...	...	...
Southern Command—						
Portsmouth	...	1	...	1	...	...
Plymouth	...	1	...	1	...	...
Bulford	...	1	...	...	1	2(*c*)
Tidworth	...	1	...	...	1	...
Total Home	5	8	1	11	5	13
ABROAD.						
Bermuda	...	...	...	(*g*)	...	...
Egypt	...	4	1(*e*)	...	2(*f*)	...
Gibraltar	...	1	...	...	1	1(*d*)
Hong Kong	...	...	...	1	...	...
Jamaica	...	1	...	...	...	...
Malta	...	1	...	1	1	...
Total Abroad	...	7	1	2	4	1
Total Home and Abroad ...	5	15	2	13	9	14

(*a*) Provided for in Staffs of Commands.
(*b*) Provided for in Regimental Establishments.
(*c*) Fire Brigade Staff.
(*d*) Port serjeant.
(*e*) Camp Commandant.
(*f*) Includes 1 for Camp Commandant.
(*g*) 1 acting G.S.M. found from unit in Command.

Digitized by Google

Printed under the authority of HIS MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE
By Harrison and Sons, Ltd., 44-47, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.2.

(B 307/641)Q Wt. 6959—8084/597 1750 12/30 H & S Ltd. **Gp. 307.**

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google